



The Daily Colonist.

Vancouver Island's Leading Newspaper Since 1858

Some Sun
(Details on Page 2)

Telephone
383-4111

No. 221-106th YEAR

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, AUGUST 30, 1964

10 CENTS DAILY
14 CENTS SUNDAY

68 PAGES

Versailles Seed Hitler's Harvest

Twenty-five years ago this week Hitler unleashed his legions and sent them against Poland, thus triggering the start of the Second World War. But the seeds of the holocaust had been sown 20 years before—at Versailles. And the follies of deluded politicians had speeded the inevitable. The step-by-step account of the nightmare is detailed in a flashback on Page 14.

Humans Driven to Shelter 'Twas a Gas, But Bees Not Amused

By BEA HAMILTON
FULFORD—Hugh Smith, a citizen of this Salt Spring Island community who keeps bees as a hobby, had a honey of an idea—subdue angry bees with laughing gas.

Too well because, while the funny gas put the bees to sleep, when they awoke they didn't think it was a joke at all.

They attacked the Smiths' home on Isabella Point Road so viciously that all the doors and windows had to be slammed shut, then patrolled so tightly the family didn't

dare go outside until darkness arrived.

Mr. Smith read the hilarious idea in an article in the American Bee Journal.

Philadelphia

Rioting Under Control

PHILADELPHIA (AP)—Negroes in a strife-torn section of North Philadelphia continued looting shattered stores and harassing police sporadically Saturday night. And for the first time in the two nights of rioting, several shots were fired.

But an official said shortly before midnight that "the situation is definitely under control."

Dick Olcott, deputy city representative, said five or six

Picture, Page 3

shots were fired from a rooftop. He said he did not believe they were fired at policemen.

Police surrounded the area and threw searchlights on the roof, but could find no trace of anyone.

During the disturbances, 13 persons were arrested and three policemen were injured. Four of those arrested were carrying shotguns and revolvers. More than 100 stores were looted and nearly 300 persons injured or arrested in the rioting Friday night and early Saturday.

Windows were smashed. Bricks were thrown at police. Officers were bothered with false reports of crime, shooting and rioting.

Continued on Page 3

Aristocrat Alone On Island

Young Scottish aristocrat Iachin of Dalquharra, a Shorthorn-Highland cross bull and first of his breed on Vancouver Island, is getting ready for first public appearance at Cowichan fall fair in Duncan Sept. 11. Imported from Ayrshire recently by Mrs. J. E. Goddard of Victoria, he is housed on Inlay Mutt farm at Prospect Lake and his breed is called strong-eat type of hill animals farmers could want. — (Robin Clarke)

Flags Burned, Torn

Turkish Mobs Fly Off Right, Left, Centre

IZMAR, Turkey (AP)—Mobs burned an American flag and ripped to shreds a Soviet flag while attacking the United States, Soviet, British and United Arab Republic pavilions at the Izmar International Fair Saturday night.

The wild attack on the fair buildings marked the spread of demonstrations over the Cyprus crisis to the third Turkish city.

Earlier Saturday crowds in Ankara slipped through police lines and stoned the Greek Embassy there for the second straight day.

Turkish public opinion also has been inflamed by the offer of military aid by the Soviet Union and the United Arab Republic to the Greek Cypriot regime of the former British colony.



Nyerere

Tanganyika Invites China Aid

LONDON (AP)—The Observer says President Nyerere of Tanganyika Zanzibar has called in the Chinese Communists to help train his country's army.

The report says his decision was part of an elaborately-balanced plan to have several major military powers engaged in training the army.

Until this year, the army was British-trained. President Nyerere decided to broaden the training scheme after a recent mutiny.

Separatists Held

Two Men Die In Gun Battle

MONTREAL (UPI)—Police have captured four confessed Separatists, one of them after a running gun battle, and are searching for a fifth following the abortive holdup of a Montreal gun store in which two men were shot to death.

Police said a fifth man had caught a taxi to the Rosemount area and disappeared from there.

Police said two employees of the store, the International Firearms store, were fatally shot by the bandits as the bandits tried to flee from the scene.

ONE OF GUNMEN

The dead are Leslie MacWilliams, about 58, one of the three co-owners of the store, and Alfred Pisch, 37, a member of the staff.

Police said the men were killed with guns stolen from the store.

Police were alerted by an electric burglar alarm but were wrongly called to another store in Bleury Street, in downtown Montreal.

HALTED BY STEN

They were called to the arms store by a passerby but were halted by one of the gunmen who fired on them with a Sten gun.

They radioed for help and within minutes uniformed and

Continued on Page 3

\$1,500,000 Fraud

'Tappers' Check Cheque Check

MONTREAL (CP)—Five men and a woman have been charged in connection with an ingenious certified-cheque fraud racket that depended on tapped telephone lines operated in both Quebec and Ontario and involved more than \$1,500,000.

Charged with conspiracy, fraud and false pretences, the six were released to appear Sept. 3 for preliminary hearing.

They were Frank Antonacci, 27, his brother Alberto Antonacci, 24, Claude Martin, 25, Frank Guardo, 31, Bruno Bargatelli, 29, and Jean Campeau, 20, all from the Montreal area. They were charged Friday.

The arrests followed nearly two years of investigations by Le Citadelle investigation bureau of St. Foy, a Quebec City suburb, in co-operation with the suburban St. Laurent police department.

Le Citadelle represents banks and credit unions victimized by the racket. They had a staff of 300 working on the huge swindle.

Police said at least 12 warrants are out and at least 20 more arrests are to be made.

Police said the gang passed phoney cheques marked "certified" for vast sums at dozens of banks throughout the Montreal area, Quebec City, the Gaspé region, and some parts of Ontario.

More than \$870,000 in cheques cashed by the gang have already turned up. One cheque was cashed for \$150,000.

A specific charge is that the six conspired to defraud the Toronto-Dominion Bank. Most of the cheques cashed at this bank were said to have been drawn on the Notre Dame de la Merce Caisse Populaire (credit union). One of the ac-

Continued on Page 3

Panic All His

Bandit's Booty Less Than Lavish

TORONTO (CP)—An armed bandit, who believed he was making off with a sack full of cash, carried off a bag containing only popcorn and two newspapers Friday night.

David Sweet, manager of a Toronto Independent Grocers' Alliance store, was getting into his car after closing his supermarket for the night when a bandit stepped forward with a revolver.

"Don't panic," the man said. "This is a holdup. Just give me the money."

Mr. Sweet handed over the

When It Stops, Nobody Knows

Flag Debate Waves On

By STEWART MacLEOD
OTTAWA (CP)—Relentlessly and repetitiously, the flag debate enters its 17th day Monday. No one seems to know whether it is bare-

ly starting or nearly ending.

From a Conservative back-

From a Liberal backbencher: "The Conservatives will have to quit soon. They can't go on preventing Parliament from making a decision."

Same Things

Two weeks ago the same things were being said. In the meantime there have been three meetings of party leaders, two meetings of House leaders, and scores of private unofficial bargaining sessions between opposing backbenchers—all failing to dissolve the deadlock.

Since the Liberal government opened debate on its three-leaf flag resolution June 15, and the Conservatives rose in defence of the Red Ensign, there have been 13 different speeches, with the Conservatives contributing 88, the Liberals 29 and the smaller parties 18.

More than 150 questions have been asked on the flag during the daily question period in the last four months, three private members' hours have been devoted to flag questions, and four of the special adjournment-hour debates have tackled the issue.

It ought to be possible for

Continued on Page 3

New Anti-Missile Seeks Quick Blow

WASHINGTON (AP)—Defence scientists will begin experimental firings in the next few months of a high-speed anti-missile designed to leap from launching point to interception with an enemy missile in a split second.

The project, called Hibex (High Boost Experiment), is the latest phase in the quest for defence against intercontinental ballistic missiles.

Because military targets such as underground launch sites for Minuteman missiles or major command centres are heavily fortified against blast and other effects, this part of the over-all anti-missile defence would be focused on comparatively close interception.

Scientists of the Pentagon's advanced research project agency figure it will be easier to identify and destroy an oncoming warhead aloft to a shielded military target than at the comparative long range needed for defence of a metropolitan area. A city has no protection against the detonation of an ICBM; a Minuteman also does.



Outstanding picture from space satellite shows weather over Great Lakes Friday from 500 miles straight up. Top left is southeast end of Lake Superior, with all of Lake Michigan

below and Lake Huron in centre, with Georgian Bay on right. At bottom is Lake St. Clair, then clouds over Lake Erie.—(AP)

Storm Spy Best Yet

WASHINGTON (AP)—Nimbus 1—its cameras functioning perfectly—transmitted back to earth Saturday a steady stream of pictures rated the best ever from a weather satellite.

In one four-picture sequence, the satellite mapped weather from Hudson's Bay, the Great Lakes, along the Atlantic Coast down to Florida—including Tropical Storm

Clio—to Cuba and even showing the coast of Venezuela.

Officials at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration said the cameras were working perfectly and the pictures received were unusually clear.

Pointing constantly at the earth, Nimbus 1 is transmitting pictures day and night to receiving stations around the world.

Don't Miss

Southern Rhodesia
Risks Civil War
—BACKGROUND,
Page 5

Enlarge Cities
To Fit A-Bombs!
—Art Buchwald, Page 6

Liquor, Laughs
Public's Choice
—Page 7

Public Approves
Johnson's Job
—Page 8

Entrance Exams
May Be Changed
—Page 9

Christine Keeler
Back in Circulation
—Shelagh Graham,
Page 13

Page	Page
Bridge 31	Radio Programs 32
Building 16, 17	Social 22, 23, 24, 25
Comics 18	Sport 12, 13
Crossword 29	Television 37
Financial News 3	Theatre 6, 7
Garden Notes 15	Travel 19

Rioting Under Control

There were reports of other shootings which turned out false. Trolley cars were reported destroyed.

Many Negroes ignored a proclamation by Mayor James H. Tate to stay off the streets under penalty of imprisonment. They milled about at will in some areas.

Mrs. Odessa Bradford, 34, a Negro accused by police of touching off Friday night's rioting by resisting arrest, rode through the area in an open convertible with Cecil B. Moore, president of the Philadelphia chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

'NOT EVEN HURT'

"Here she is," Moore shouted over a portable loudspeaker. "She's very much alive. She's not even hurt."

A group of white and Negro ministers, dressed in full religious garb, began riding in police cars through the area. They topped the sight of them would keep people off the streets.

Police rushed cars to an intersection where a man was reported with a shotgun. A short time later the man was taken prisoner.

REINFORCED

Reinforced policemen, numbering some 1,400, appeared to have the situation under better control than Friday night when rioting first broke out in the 125-block area.

Mayor James H. J. Tate issued an emergency proclamation ordering all unauthorized persons off the streets in the area where more than 100 stores were

looted and nearly 300 persons injured or arrested Friday night and early Saturday.

Saturday night, Tate went on television to urge co-operation with the proclamation—issued under an 1850 law which subjects violators to a penalty of up to two years imprisonment.

AROUND CLOCK

It will be in effect 24 hours a day till further notice.

Tate saw when the outbreak occurred Friday night, it grew so quickly it was physically im-

possible for police to arrest all looters. He said the situation now has been corrected with more manpower being brought into the area.

HOODLUMS BLAMED

"We recognize this as an outbreak of hoodlums who do not want to obey the law."

Negro leaders said the rioting and looting was not connected with the civil rights movement. Police commissioner Howard Leary agreed, saying it was "the work of hoodlums."

Continued from Page 1

Flag Debate Waves On

reasonable, grown people, after so much discussion, after so many days of deliberation, after all these attacks on the problem, to reach a decision," said Stanley Knowles (NDP—Winnipeg North Centre) as he pleaded last week for a conclusion to the debate.

But, argues Gordon Churchill (PC—Winnipeg South Centre), the Conservatives are fighting for a principle, "... the principle being the preservation of our history and traditions, as exemplified in the Canadian flag ..."

While the two main antagonists, the Liberals and Conservatives, keep their horns firmly locked across the Commons chamber, there were growing

indications during the last 10 days that they may be edging reluctantly toward some compromise. The groundswell seems to be building up from the backbenches.

Part of Jack

Many of the Conservatives who have fought a Commons campaign on behalf of the Red Ensign indicate privately they are not as inflexible as the speeches might suggest.

All they really want, some say, is for a part of the Union Jack to find its way into any new Canadian flag. Most mention the Red Cross. An historical French symbol, or part of it, would also be used.

On the other hand, many Liberal backbenchers indicate a

willingness to depart from the government's proposed design—three red maple leaves on a white background with a vertical blue bar at each side—if such a compromise flag would receive parliamentary blessing.

Prime Minister Pearson himself has said he would be willing to let a committee hammer out a compromise, but he and Opposition Leader Diefenbaker are at loggerheads over how long that committee should sit.

Three Meetings

Three times in one week, Aug. 18, 20 and 21, the leaders of the five parties met in the prime minister's office in an effort to establish acceptable ground rules for a committee. NDP Leader T. C. Douglas assumed the role of mediator, but no agreement was reached.

Mr. Pearson suggested three weeks as a reasonable time limit on the committee's work, with a limited Commons debate to follow. Mr. Diefenbaker suggested three months, and sources say he would have accepted two months. However, he would not agree to a limited Commons debate unless the recommendation of the committee was "substantially unanimous."

He later explained to the House that if the committee were established on the basis of seven Liberals, five Conservatives and one member from each of the three smaller parties, it would mean a simple majority could be reached by the Liberals and one of the latter.

"If only one of those members, perhaps the Creditist member whose party is entirely united, were to decide in favor of removing the Union Jack and having no vestige of the Union Jack in the flag, then the committee would simply end then and there."

But if the decision were based on an 80- or 90-per-cent majority, he would agree to limit the debate.

Major Issue

After the third meeting, Mr. Pearson told the Commons that while it failed to produce an agreement, "no doors have been closed for any subsequent meetings." And he announced that he was declaring a free vote on the flag resolution so there would be no threat of an election hanging over the heads of MPs.

The fact that the government had previously announced the flag resolution as a question of confidence in the government, and that it would resign if defeated in the vote, was one of contentious issues in the debate. There were repeated Conservative charges that the government was using the threat of an election to run the new flag down Parliament's throat.

The announcement of a free vote did little to change that. Mr. Diefenbaker said attitudes had frozen in the emotional debate and "the decision ... today appears to be too late to permit the carrying into the full effect of the meaning of that term."

Manoeuvring

One of the chief difficulties in reaching a compromise involves the political manoeuvring necessary to achieve it.

The government wants to avoid any impression that it is retreating from its determination to give Canadians a distinctive flag. The Conservatives don't want to appear to be giving up their fight to retain historic symbols.

For the most part, the three smaller parties, a majority of

whose members support a new flag, are sitting on the sidelines, waiting in suggestions.

So far, most of the debate has centred around a sub-amendment proposed by Mr. Diefenbaker that called simply for a national plebiscite.

The New Democratic Party has announced its intention to propose an amendment calling for a design with a single maple leaf, but under existing Conservative strategy it may be some time away. There are Conservative plans to move a sub-amendment calling for the resolution to go to a committee, and party members say these likely will be others.

Boiling Point

Meanwhile, the boiling point in the Commons goes up and down like the Peace Tower elevator as the debate crawls on, and attitudes have tended to harden along party lines.

Several Conservatives, who were earlier uncommitted, have come out strongly in favor of the Red Ensign. Only one Liberal has publicly jumped ranks. Predictably, Ralph Cowan (L—York-Elmhurst) pledged himself to fight for the Ensign to the legislative end.

Because most of the fight has come from the Conservative benches, this is where most of the heat has been generated.

Short Time

And the whole story of the proposed flag — the Conservatives call it the Pearson pennant—has been unfurled and refurled and unfurled again. The story of the flag up to its introduction in the Commons happened in "a relatively short time."

Mr. Pearson promised in his 1963 election campaign that a distinctive flag would be submitted to Parliament within two years, and last May 14 he invited a group of reporters to his home to disclose his intentions of proceedings.

He showed them several designs that were being considered. And while he earlier had said that MPs would be free to vote as their consciences dictated, he made it clear the government would stand or fall on the result.

Stormy

Three days later he addressed the Dominion Command of the Royal Canadian Legion in Winnipeg and said he believed "most honestly" it was time to have a distinctive flag incorporating a maple leaf design. It was a stormy, heckle-filled meeting.

The following day, May 18, three possible designs were made public during a Winnipeg press conference, and on May 19, back in Ottawa, the cabinet began considering the question. A design decision was reached two days later.

But the decision of the Commons still is awaited.

IT'S RESULTS THAT COUNT

From a Multiple Listing Client ...

"In all, Agents from 12 Real Estate Firms viewed the house, and over 20 prospective buyers were shown through. At the time of receiving the purchasing offer we had already had four other offers."

ASK YOUR REALTOR

to show you the advantages of THE MULTIPLE LISTING SERVICE of the

Victoria Real Estate Board

SIEMENS HEARING AIDS

Latest models in all types. Each instrument is the result of scientific teamwork between medical specialists, physicists and engineers. Come in and try one for yourself.

Closed Saturdays
Victoria Hearing-Aid Co.

290 Yarrow Bldg.
641 Fort St. B. S. H. Tye

The Weather

AUG. 30, 1964

Small craft warning in effect for Juan de Fuca Strait. Cloudy in the morning becoming sunny in the afternoon. Little change in temperature. Outlook for Monday: mainly sunny. Winds westerly 15 to 20. Saturday's precipitation .67; sunshine 7 hours 6 minutes; recorded high and low at Victoria 63 and 51. Today's forecast high and low 65-70 and 50-52. Today's sunrise 6:30 a.m.; sunset 7:50 p.m.

East Coast of Vancouver Island—Small craft warning in effect for the southern half of Georgia Strait. Cloudy in the morning, becoming sunny in the afternoon. Continuing cool. Outlook for Monday: mostly sunny and cool. Winds westerly 15. Saturday's precipitation .01; recorded high and low at Nanaimo

68 and 53. Today's forecast high and low 70 and 50.

West Coast of Vancouver Island—Clearing in the morning and sunny in the afternoon. Little change in temperature. Outlook for Monday: mostly sunny and cool with little change in temperature. Winds westerly 15 increasing to 20 in the afternoon. Forecast high and low at Estevan Point 60 and 50.

TEMPERATURES

St. John's	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.
Mon.	65	68	70	72	75	78	80
Tues.	68	70	72	75	78	80	82
Wed.	70	72	75	78	80	82	85
Thurs.	72	75	78	80	82	85	88
Fri.	75	78	80	82	85	88	90
Sat.	78	80	82	85	88	90	92
Sun.	80	82	85	88	90	92	95

Edmonton
Calgary
Winnipeg
Regina
Saskatoon
Toronto
Ottawa
Montreal
Quebec
Halifax
St. John's
Victoria
Nanaimo
Kelowna
Kamloops
Vancouver
Seattle
Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles
New York
Chicago
Boston
Philadelphia
Washington
New Orleans
Miami
Houston
Dallas
San Antonio
Austin
Fort Worth
Phoenix
San Diego
Los Angeles
New York
Chicago
Boston
Philadelphia
Washington
New Orleans
Miami
Houston
Dallas
San Antonio
Austin
Fort Worth
Phoenix
San Diego

WINDS AT VICTORIA (Pacific Standard Time)

Time	Dir.	Force	Time	Dir.	Force
01:00	100	10	13:00	100	10
02:00	100	10	14:00	100	10
03:00	100	10	15:00	100	10
04:00	100	10	16:00	100	10
05:00	100	10	17:00	100	10
06:00	100	10	18:00	100	10
07:00	100	10	19:00	100	10
08:00	100	10	20:00	100	10
09:00	100	10	21:00	100	10
10:00	100	10	22:00	100	10
11:00	100	10	23:00	100	10
12:00	100	10	24:00	100	10

WINDS AT VICTORIA (Pacific Standard Time)

Time	Dir.	Force	Time	Dir.	Force
01:00	100	10	13:00	100	10
02:00	100	10	14:00	100	10
03:00	100	10	15:00	100	10
04:00	100	10	16:00	100	10
05:00	100	10	17:00	100	10
06:00	100	10	18:00	100	10
07:00	100	10	19:00	100	10
08:00	100	10	20:00	100	10
09:00	100	10	21:00	100	10
10:00	100	10	22:00	100	10
11:00	100	10	23:00	100	10
12:00	100	10	24:00	100	10

WINDS AT VICTORIA (Pacific Standard Time)

Time	Dir.	Force	Time	Dir.	Force
01:00	100	10	13:00	100	10
02:00	100	10	14:00	100	10
03:00	100	10	15:00	100	10
04:00	100	10	16:00	100	10
05:00	100	10	17:00	100	10
06:00	100	10	18:00	100	10
07:00	100	10	19:00	100	10
08:00	100	10	20:00	100	10
09:00	100	10	21:00	100	10
10:00	100	10	22:00	100	10
11:00	100	10	23:00	100	10
12:00	100	10	24:00	100	10

Council Business

A public hearing on eight remaining applications in Saanich will be held in the municipal hall at 7:00 p.m. Monday.

Oak Bay works committee will meet in the Oak Bay municipal hall committee room at the same time.

No municipal meetings are scheduled in Esquimalt Monday.

Republican Criticizes Johnson War Record

BUFFALO, N.Y., (AP)—Rep. William E. Miller, Republican vice-presidential candidate, says President Johnson "elected to be a congressman instead of a soldier" during the Second World War while "Barry Goldwater stayed in the service for four long years."

Miller also said that a filmed biography of Johnson showed him entering the navy but did not show that "six months later he was back home again, before the shooting even started."

Johnson went on active duty as a lieutenant-commander in the navy on Dec. 8, 1941, the day after Pearl Harbor. He went on "bombing missions in the South Pacific, was awarded the Silver Star and returned to Washington in July, 1942, when President Roosevelt decreed that Congressmen could not serve in the armed forces.

During the war Goldwater was a ferry pilot in the Azores and in Karachi.

Directors:
Hayward Family
Bruce M. Leyden

President of
the City of
Calgary



HAYWARD'S

B.C. Funeral Co.

Providing Perfection ...
when the need is greatest

"Superior Service Since 1907"

THE
REIGN
OF
DIAMONDS



A diamond has always been the aristocrat of gems. And it always will be. The Reign of Diamonds never ends. We treat them with respect and bow to their brilliance. Our reverence comes from an intimate knowledge of every facet of a diamond's nature. Should we share these insights with you, you can be sure of the quality of the gem you select. Our advice is free and we give it gladly.

EASY TERMS

AGS

Little &

Taylor Jewelers Ltd.

1300 DOUGLAS ST.

385-4431

CAN YOU SPARE

\$20.00 A MONTH

TO BUY AN EQUITY IN CANADA'S GROWTH?



DIVERSIFIED INCOME SHARES

Established in 1959

★ Your regular monthly deposits buy shares in the 15 companies listed below.

★ As little as \$20.00 monthly.

★ Dividends on your share purchases are accumulated to your credit.

★ Shares redeemable at market price any time.

★ Protect your dollar against inflation.

★ Borrow on your shares if necessary.

★ Take advantage of non-taxable capital gains.

\$5,000 invested at inception of the fund in 1949 would now be worth

\$33,377

a Profit of \$28,777

\$20,125 of Which Would Be
Income Tax-Free "Capital Gain"

The Companies in Our Portfolio Are as Follows:

Aluminium Ltd.
Bell Telephone Company of Canada Ltd.
British-American Oil Co. Ltd.
Cons. Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd.
Consolidated Paper Corp. Ltd.
Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.
Dominion Textile
Ford Motor Company of Canada "A"
International Nickel Company of Canada Ltd.
Loblaw Companies Ltd. "B"
Massey-Ferguson Ltd.
MacMillan, Bloedel, Powell River Ltd.
Noranda Mines Ltd.
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd.
The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.

The Assets of These
Fifteen Companies
Total More Than **\$7,180,240,000**

COME IN OR MAIL COUPON TODAY

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Commonwealth Savings Plan Ltd.
Diversified Income Securities Limited,
655 Yates Street,
Victoria, B.C.—385-5155

Dear Sirs: Yes, I am interested in learning more about how I can make my savings dollar grow. Provide information, without obligation, to:

NAME _____ PH. _____

ADDRESS _____

Spindly-Winged Insect

Ungainly OGO Beast To Be Launched Soon

WASHINGTON (AP)—The largest scientific satellite ever launched by the United States will be sent into orbit possibly as early as next Thursday, if hurricane Cleo has not disrupted preparations too much.

This first Orbiting Geophysical Observatory (OGO) will have the appearance of a huge, ungainly, spindly-legged winged insect—with its assortment of booms, antennas, control jets and the broad solar panels designed to extend into position after the craft is in orbit.

Designated OGO-A, the satellite will carry on more scientific experiments than any other satellite to date.

BIG ORBIT
It will be aimed for a great looping orbit, ranging from 170 miles above the earth out to 92,000 miles, to gather data on the atmosphere, the magnetosphere and interplanetary space beyond reach of the earth's magnetic field.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration, announcing launch plans Saturday, said it will, if successful, "mark another milestone in NASA's program of scientific space exploration."

"It also will inaugurate a series of standardized observatories capable of conducting many related space experiments simultaneously," NASA said.

HALF TON
Although its rectangular main



Vatican Paper Denies Buddhist-Catholic War

ROME (AP)—The official Vatican newspaper, L'Osservatore Romano, says there is no religious conflict in South Viet Nam where Buddhists and Roman Catholics have rioted during the last few days.

The paper appealed to both sides for respect of human life, for pity of victims, for tolerance and conciliation.

SAIGON (AP)—The man now entrusted with the leadership of South Viet Nam stood huddled in an uncomfortable sandbagged bunker in the mountains of central Viet Nam one rainy night last February.

Dressed in unmarked khakis, Dr. Nguyen Xuan Oanh, like everyone else at the Plateau G outpost, was cold and smoking

Suddenly, He's in Charge

Viet Nam's New Leader U.S. College Instructor

heavily to make it seem warmer. Turning to a friend, he said: "Damn, but it's cold up here. I never knew it could get so cold in Viet Nam. I've been away a long time and I've forgotten a lot of things."

Oanh, tall for a Vietnamese and with a handsome face, had been away for 18 years. Most of that time was spent in the United States, where he had been a student at Harvard University and instructor at Trinity College in Hartford, Conn. His subject was economics.

HELP IN CRISIS
He came back to his native land to help in the crisis that resulted in the ouster of the Ngo Dinh Diem regime Nov. 1.

Since then, he has relearned a lot of things about his country besides its unpleasant temperatures. He has been neck-deep in the quagmire of political intrigue and war, and has seen a good share of violence.

IN CHARGE
And suddenly, on Saturday, Oanh found himself in charge of the whole thing.

Oanh was born in North Viet Nam, in the town of Tonkin, on the now-famous gulf of the same name. His father was a north-erner and his mother a south-erner. He says he considers himself a southerner.

"I was born a Buddhist," he says. **STUDIED IN U.S.**
He studied and worked abroad, including the United States and Japan.

If Oanh's manners are sophisticated and relaxed, his measures are not. He is likely to take a strong hand despite his brief tenure. **DETACHED**
But Oanh is not likely to care about making enemies. He belongs to no political party, and joined Maj.-Gen. Nguyen Khanh as deputy premier last February as a detached outsider ready to do a job. Ever since then, he has completely avoided getting tied up with any of the feuding factions that brought Viet Nam to chaos this week.

COMPROMISE
Oanh undoubtedly dropped in to the seat of power as a compromise candidate after talks among all the main contenders broke down completely. He is a technician, and the politicians are not worried that he will monkey with their special sphere.

"I never thought of Oanh as a Vietnamese leader," a career civil servant said. "But come to

think of it, I guess he is the only one left now who could do the job."

NO RESHUFFLE
Asked if he planned any government changes, Oanh replied: "I will not reshuffle the government. As you well know, I have a maximum period of two months and it usually takes a new minister about that length of time to learn his job. There's no sense in doing such a thing. I would like to repeat that this is still the government of Gen. Nguyen Khanh."

CATCH BREATH
American officials in Saigon had the idea that Khanh got out of the driver's seat just long enough to catch his breath and ease the tension on his nerves while the mola subsided.

Viet Nam officials said Khanh was seriously ill, mentally and physically. But Washington sources said he merely had a heavy cold.

And, with the amazing capacity Saigon has, the capital

appeared serene and normal Saturday despite a week of rioting.

REALLY REFRESHING!
Growers' **SPARKLING CIDER** MEDIUM and **SPARKLING "DRY" CIDER** also available!
FROM THE PICK OF THE ORCHARDS OF BEAUTIFUL BRITISH COLUMBIA
GROWERS WINE COMPANY LTD. VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

Turkey Eases Tension

Nervous Interlude In Cyprus Crisis

NICOSIA, Cyprus (AP)—One threat to the nervous peace on Cyprus eased Saturday as Turkey agreed to delay for a short period sending replacement troops to its Cyprus garrison.

But there was no easing of the basic crisis.

Archbishop Makarios, Cypriot president, went to Egypt seeking military and diplomatic support from President Gamal Abdel Nasser. Four jet fighters, believed to be Turkish reconnaissance planes, roared over this island. And in Turkey there were anti-American and anti-Greek demonstrations for the third day in a row.

CLUBS USED
Police used clubs to fight back about 2,000 demonstrators in Ankara as they tried to march on the American, Greek and Soviet embassies. The Greek Embassy was stoned. At least one person was injured and several were arrested.

A crowd estimated at more than 5,000 assembled at the University of Istanbul for anti-

Forth Bridge Open Friday

SOUTH QUEENSFERRY, Scotland (Reuters)—The longest suspension bridge in Europe—a 1½-mile structure across the famous Firth of Forth—will be opened officially by the Queen on Friday.

The Queen will make the first official crossing of the \$36,000,000 bridge.

From Page 1

Gun Battle Kills Two

plainsclothes Montreal police had the store surrounded. They captured three of the men as they left the store, and chased another in a running gun battle across a parking lot to a neighboring building where they wounded him.

Police said the fifth man eluded their cordon and fled in a taxi to St. Zolique Street in Rosemount.

Police said the wounded man, now under police guard in St. Luke hospital, confessed to being a Separatist.

FOREIGNERS
They said that he appeared to have a French or Belgian accent, and the other men also appeared to be foreigners.

"After the confession of the men it is obvious this holdup attempt was a Separatist-inspired move," said a police spokesman at the scene.

HEARD SHOTS
"The men had a stolen get-away car parked in the vacant lot at the back of the store."

"They had already loaded about 18 rifles and a good supply of ammunition into it," he said.

An eyewitness to the shooting, who lives above the firearms

store, said she heard four or five shots at about 6 p.m.

"I looked out of the window and saw three men on their stomachs hand-cuffed together and police chasing another," the woman said.

"I would rather you didn't use my name with things as they are now," she said.

"It's hard to believe that they shot Les MacWilliam. You couldn't find a nicer man anywhere."

MARRIED?
"As for the other fellow I think he was married with a family. His car across there in the parking lot had a kiddie's support chair in it," she said.

Another resident of the building, also horrified at the shooting, and also wishing to remain anonymous, said: "I don't know why they would have shot the two. A nicer pair you couldn't have found anywhere. They wouldn't hurt a flea."

KILLER'S GUN
Police said the store had been victims of many break-in attempts in the past few years.

They said the rifle used in the "Santa Claus" killings, for which George Marcotte is scheduled to hang in September, was bought at the store.

Riots Leave a Mess

Wrecked stores, smouldering rubble and lines of police mark the path of rioting on Columbia Avenue in North Philadelphia. Firemen are mopping up in store at left. Looting, damage and casualties were heavy.—(AP)

In South Viet Nam

Chinese Predicting Total U.S. Defeat

PEKING (Reuters)—Communist China is reacting to the current political crisis in South Viet Nam with unconcealed glee.

The glee is all the greater as the Saigon events coincide with the first anniversary of a statement by party chairman Mao Tse Tung prophesying a slow but sure defeat in South Viet Nam for the U.S. and its supporters.

U.S. DEFEAT
The main Communist newspaper, People's Daily, in an editorial on South Viet Nam said the events there were bearing out Mao's prophecy.

"The complete defeat of U.S. imperialism now is a foregone conclusion," it said. "U.S. aggressors will sink deeper and deeper, and will finally be drowned in the sea of struggle of the 14,000,000 South Vietnamese people."

BIG NEWS
Both the Communist guerrilla war in South Viet Nam and the Congo rebellion are vying for

prominence in the foreign news pages of Chinese newspapers.

They are both regarded by the Chinese as copybook examples of their theory of the "armed revolutionary struggle."

The deteriorating situation—from the western point of view in both countries is seen by the Chinese as a defeat of Soviet views in the ideological dispute.

'How Deeply Are We In?'

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. (AP)—In a slap at President Johnson's foreign policy, Senator Barry Goldwater demanded Saturday that the administration say "just how deeply we have been involved in the run-away rioting and governmental musical chairs going on in South Viet Nam."

EARN 5% COMPOUND INTEREST ON YOUR SAVINGS
Daily Withdrawal Privileges
NO HOLD BACK—NO PENALTY OPEN YOUR ACCOUNT TODAY
COMMONWEALTH SAVINGS PLAN LTD.
625 Yates St., Victoria, B.C. Phone 383-5155

Meet Our Staff
Mrs. Greta Slagboom
a qualified fitter in our Surgical Supply Dept. 1012 Broad St., will fit you with needed surgical garments at that address, or in your own home, if desired.

SURGICAL SUPPLIES LTD.
1012 Broad St. (Yarrow Bldg.) EV 4-8453
A division of
McGill & Ome
LIMITED
PRESCRIPTION CHEMISTS

Fort at Broad EV 4-1195
Douglas at View EV 4-2222
Doctors' Medical Clinic EV 3-0812
Medical Arts Building EV 2-8191
Cook Medical Building EV 3-4481

SO MUCH MORE IN THE RUDYARD KIPLING
Victoria's Premier Apartment Building
Right on the waterfront at 140 Beach Drive, with unusually large two-bedroom, two-bath, roof suite, each commanding a magnificent panoramic view of sea and mountains, from picture windows and private balcony. The ultimate in luxurious comfort and beauty.

Rentals from \$275 to \$370
Exclusive Rental Agents for The Rudyard Kipling are:
Teplehenson AND LIMITED
680 Broughton St. EV 5-3411

AT STANDARD MATTRESSES!
CHOOSE FROM STANDARD'S TREMENDOUS SELECTION...
Proven Quality in These Names You Know
GRANGE • SEALY • SIMMONS

Paradise By Grange	29 ⁹⁵	Killarney By Grange	44 ⁹⁵
Starlight By Sealy	29 ⁹⁵	Golden Sleeper Supreme By Sealy	49 ⁹⁵
Dreamer By Sealy	37 ⁹⁵	Dream Rose By Simmons	49 ⁵⁰
Superrest By Grange	39 ⁹⁵	Comfort Quilt By Sealy	56 ⁴⁰
Golden Sleeper By Sealy	39 ⁹⁵	Blue Orchid By Simmons	59 ⁵⁰
		Slumber King By Simmons	59 ⁵⁰
		Health Guard By Sealy	59 ⁵⁰
		Royal Orchid By Simmons	69 ⁵⁰
		Posturepedic By Sealy	79 ⁵⁰
		Beautyrest By Simmons	99 ⁵⁰

EASY TERMS FREE DELIVERY

Standard FURNITURE
BENNETT OF VICTORIA

Surrounded by Free Parking
South door lot, View Street Civic Parking Building or in the 700 Black Yates lot.

737 Yates St. EV 2-5111

Where Is the Loss?

PERHAPS TO AROUSE sympathy for its alleged economic plight B.C. Hydro says that even if its bus fare increase is granted it will still lose money, some \$3,000,000 next year in the Victoria and Vancouver systems together.

Indeed it has been discovered it lost more last year than at first thought—some \$500,000 more. Given a little research possibly the deficit ante can be raised yet further.

B.C. Hydro would thus seem to be in a bad way. But is it? Last year its overall profits amounted to nearly \$9,000,000—and this after absorbing the loss on the bus routes! One's tears of sympathy suddenly dry up.

These monies of course are all the fruits of the taxpayers even if government agencies tend to forget this: the patrons who pay for the services of all the varied operations of B.C. Hydro. They can be forgiven if they consider it simply a case of what goes into one pocket coming out of another. As it has been and as it should continue to be.

All the figure juggling in the world won't hide the fact that B.C. Hydro wants to skim off the cream and get rid of the residue. It emphasizes a loss on one of its activities when this is but one facet of its combined operations.

This light, power and bus agency of the government suffered no loss last year; it made a profit of \$8,848,895.

It Goes by Size

IF THE LOCAL symphony orchestra hoped to have its Canada Council grant increased this year, it will have been disappointed. The amount stays as before, \$7,000.

Only the symphonic echelons of four cities—Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver—will receive extra largesse, in each case another \$15,000 or \$5,000.

This because the policy of the council is to give more to the bigger orchestras of the country. The culture which it is the function of the council to sustain apparently goes by quantity alone.

It is said that these discharge a role as "pace-setters" for the national orchestral picture as a whole. How so? Are the smaller-town orchestras supposed to send spotters to Montreal, Toronto, et al. there to tape a concert and bring it home as an example of performance? And is the musical art and quality of others considered to be but second-rate and thus worth only minimum support?

The four favorites of Canada Council dispensation are in the four greatest concentrations of population in all Canada; they thus have greater financial resources to draw from. It would seem that grants policy should taken an opposite direction.

Too Many Views

ONE OF CANADA'S more pressing needs is an overhaul of its taxation system on the federal, provincial and municipal levels.

The government's way of tackling the problem was to create a royal commission under Kenneth Carter to gather all the views and suggestions it possibly could from across the country.

This the Carter commission has done, and it fulfilled its mission so diligently that it is now left to study some 300 briefs and over 2,000,000 words of evidence.

So vast is the task that Mr. Carter has been forced to inform Finance Minister Walter Gordon that the report cannot possibly be ready for submission to the government this year, and that it may be mid-1965 before it is completed.

While the delay is regrettable, it is probably inevitable and indicates quite clearly how involved Canada has allowed its tax structure to become.

It is to be hoped that after all its work the Carter commission will come up with some new formula which will be acceptable alike to the government, industry, commerce and the individual.

Meantime it seems it will be necessary for the finance minister next spring to present his 1965 budget without the benefit of the commission's findings, and thus the implementation of tax improvements may be delayed at least another year.

This is unfortunate because leaders of industry and commerce throughout the taxation commission's hearings have said that the present tax structure is acting in many ways as a brake to the growth of the economy.

Sticky Limb

A MEMBER of the Pearson cabinet has been soliciting orders for car stickers advertising the proposed new maple leaf flag design. This is a departure from the decorous code of cabinet ministers, but all in the sacred name of publicity.

He is going out on a limb; there appears to be the distinct possibility the design will be changed no matter the outcome of the flag debate.

But why does he bother, in any case? Putting a sticker on a car bumper isn't going to have any effect; even if a million of them are sold. The public isn't allowed to have any say in choosing a flag, new or old. Some MPs have made it plain, and quite close to home here in Victoria too, that they won't pay any attention to the preference of their constituents.

In any case Mr. Pearson is adamant that a plebiscite won't be held; choice of a flag is Parliament's responsibility, he says, and its alone.

The minister without portfolio, Mr. Yvon Dupuis, seems therefore to be wasting his time playing with stickers. But perhaps he has nothing else to do.

Harvard Tilbits

All Right, Too

MR. HORNER (Jasper Edson): ... The single maple leaf would not denote anything. It is not a national botanical specimen, and we in western Canada would rather have the beaver or even the buffalo. We think these are national emblems. Why do we not have a rose?

Mr. Guay: Or Diefenbaker.

Mr. Horner: We could do all right with that, too...



On the Headland

Photograph by William A. Boucher

Time Capsule

Militia On Guard

From Colonist Files

MEN of the non-permanent active militia had answered the call for guard duty at vulnerable Vancouver Island positions for the duration of the crisis in Europe in a way that earned the warm commendation of the district officer commanding Military District 11, 24 years ago.

"The situation with regard to guard duty on the Island remained unchanged yesterday," the Colonist reported, "with the non-permanent militiamen in quarters or under canvas, undergoing training at the positions to which they were assigned. The troops will remain in position so long as the crisis exists in Europe."

In London, Prime Minister Chamberlain told a cheering House of Commons that Britain was ready for any eventuality; war in defence of Poland or peaceful negotiation if Hitler agreed.

Five local military organizations—the 5th Regiment, the 88th Fusiliers, the 88th Highlanders, the B.C. Horse and the Royal Canadian Regiment—had issued calls for recruits in the still-early days of the First World War, 20 years ago.

"The need for men was made known as soon as the contingents of men supplied for service at the front left the city last week."

"So far the response has been all that could be expected." Recruits would be given training "so that, when Canada's second expeditionary force is formed, it will be possible for the local corps to duplicate the splendid performance of the last few days."

From "the soldier boys of this city... now well on their way to the Canadian camp at Valcartier, Que.," came a telegram of appreciation to the people of Victoria for "the magnificent send-off given them and the good wishes expressed for their welfare."

A civic meeting was planned to discuss the capture of sailing vessels flying the British flag by American cutters in the Behring Sea, 75 years ago. Another sailor had just been reported (by circuitous route) to have been seized.

A letter received in San Francisco said the cutter Rush had captured the British schooner Lily, of Victoria, "while taking seals in Behring's Sea. The schooner was searched and 300 seals found, which were placed on board the Rush. A prize crew of one man was placed on board, and the Lily sent to Sitka. . . ."

"In all there have been four teen sealers boarded by the Rush and warped out of Behring's Sea, besides six captures. . . ."

"A Little Budget of News from Victoria's Seaside Suburb of Esquimalt" noted that grouse and other game birds were reported plentiful in the neighborhood of the village, and that "every evening the string band of the flagship Swiftsure delights all within hearing distance with sweet music."

With so much attention centred on the Leech River gold diggings, the advertisement for the reopening of the Fashion Music Hall had a disconsolate note to it, 100 years ago.

The proprietor, having at considerable expense engaged seven artists from San Francisco, including Mrs. Laura A. Richardson, the talented pianist, Miss Fanny Stephens, the well-known singing vocalist, and Miss Sarah E. Henry, formerly of Gilbert's Melodion and the New Idea, hoped (in small print) "that everyone who has not concluded to visit 'BOOKE' will patronize the only place of amusement in the city."

Beneficial Beatles

From The Telegram, Toronto

MANY adults shake their heads sadly over the antics of the young when the Beatles perform, but Ringo, John, Paul and George may be performing a very useful function for society.

That's the way Lord Denning, author of the famous report on the Profumo scandal, sees it. He says that the young Liverpudlians are a means for the release of youth's excess energy. Better that young people should shout their "yeah, yeah" in the comatose state of Beatlemania than "yeah, yeah" in rebellion against society.

Many youngsters who get into trouble are really asserting the demands of their age level. They want to hold to the golden hours. They drive hot-rods at break-neck speed, drink to excess and get into gang wars in order to savor and relish the green years that are ephemeral.

The antics that go with admiration of the Beatles are ritualistic accompaniment to youth's worship of itself. Is it Ringo and his colleagues they think of when the young and impressionable close their eyes in trance-like oblivion? May it not be rather youth's inward embrace of the powers that eventually have to be surrendered?

Thinking Aloud

"... of shoes, and ships, and sealing wax..."

By TOM TAYLOR

VICTORIA of recent date has been taking note of its history, and a good thing withal. Memories are short and the official record doesn't always contain the details, which otherwise tend to become buried.

Hence the valuable work of those of historical bent who strive to preserve the ancient structures still in our midst. Had some of our forebears been equally devout many picturesque relics would not have vanished as they have done.

What a lasting pity, for example, that nothing remains of the fort that grew into a city. Five hundred years from now it would be a tourist attraction de luxe.

Somebody in Nanaimo had vision when they hung on to that town's Bastion.

An instance of this revived interest can be seen in the steps being taken at the Legislative Buildings to acquaint residents and visitors alike with the identities of the inland statues which lofly adorn the exterior walls. Why these should be so high up is always intriguing, and not alone in Victoria. Older cities in Britain and Europe can be indicted for the same disability.

It takes a crick in the neck even to spot many of them.

But amend is being made; the figures of our historic personages will be reproduced in miniature on a plaque, describing the parts they played in our evolution, and placed at convenient eye-level.

That is one more in the visible retention of the civic heritage.

So will be the restoration of Chinatown & the merchants of that ilk have their way, and I hope they do. It would be a loss if this area vanished into the limbo for it too is of historical virtue.

And refurbished and given a new yet typical look it could add another asset to the changing local scene, while retaining the flavor of a people who have been an integral part of the community since its early days.

Another touch of local history was unveiled when last week this newspaper showed pictorial proof of a visit by Winston Churchill, as he was then, in 1929. He also had disappeared into the historical mists.

It came as a surprise that the illustrious "Wimble" ever had been here. That he was and in no mean fashion. He gladly alighted upon a ladder on the invitation of the mason's union, and, holding a union card himself, laid a Christ Church Cathedral stone in what was termed "truly professional style." And thereafter, at the invitation of Mayor Herbert Anscomb, he planted a Hawthorne now flourishing blithely in Beacon Hill Park.

It was from Mr. Anscomb's album came the picture of Sir Winston's horticultural skill, which suggests that other family albums might with profit be combed in the interests of local history.

I can reveal another sidelight to the restored record of this visit, told to me by the captain of the ship that brought him here from Vancouver. He was on the bridge admiring the islands being passed when the captain said it was a pity the Kaiser hadn't awarded San Juan to Canada instead of to the United States. Whereupon Churchill remarked:

"But after all, captain, we do have an awful lot of islands." Is the climate of today perhaps there are those who would object to the "we", but there can be no denying that this famous man is tied historically to our midst by the stone and from he left as a legacy of his visit.

Not to speak of the fortunate circumstance that he was the leading part of the collective "we" which embraced us all during the war.

Chile Could Go Communist

The Shadow of September

By GEORGE G. VINCENT

WHEN I stayed recently on a Middle-Chile hacienda, one of the first things my host said was: "How do I emigrate to Canada?"

In the setting of his prosperous estate with its lush meadows rimmed by snow-clad volcanic peaks, the question would have seemed strange, except that I knew he was thinking of the Shadow of September.

Canada may get a lot of Chileans knocking at her door if the monster that casts the shadow has its way and some already have funds salted away in this country against that possibility. While eyes are fixed on the dangers of Cyprus, Viet Nam and Cuba, by far the biggest threat to the peace and future of the free world hangs over the long, narrow country which stretches nearly 3,000 miles along the Pacific coast of South America.

Chile may very well go Communist on September 4, the first country in the world to do so by free, genuinely democratic vote. If it does, there can be no possible case for United States intervention or pressures, not that these would have any hope of succeeding. And the chain reaction through all Latin America will be of shuddering force. The many shaky regimes maintained by U.S. funds will be undermined to the point of collapse. The Cuban crisis will be a squib to the one that will then confront the free world.

The very fact that in Chile, unlike all other South American countries, we have a substantial middle class, that our people are less Latin and less emotional than the rest, that we have a real democracy and that our literacy rate is comparatively low, is what makes a Communist victory more likely, a leading Chilean explained recently.

"Violent Communist take-overs by ignorant people can be crushed mercilessly, as has happened elsewhere. But with us, the strength of the threat comes from the people who, because they can read and write and are constitutionally-minded, have fermented and grown strong in what you Anglo-Saxons would call a slow burn, awaiting promised reforms that never came. And with us, almost uniquely on this continent, the armed forces are, in their attitude and tradition, the servants of the nation, not its masters. In the event of a Communist victory, they may be dismayed, they may be purged. But they will not intervene!"

It was close enough last time.

Chilean presidential elections are held every six years, by direct secret ballot of all literate citizens over the age of 21. In 1958 a cultured physician, Dr. Salvador Allende, heading an alliance of Socialists and Communists, polled 350,000 votes out of an electorate of about three million and only lost to moderate Liberal President Jorge Alessandri by a slim margin because of a freak candidate who drew away some 40,000 votes that would certainly have gone to him.

Since then Allende's Popular Front, FRAP, has gone from strength to strength, polling 580,000 votes in the biggest showing for any South American Communist-line party to date—and so completely thrashed the democratic front of Radical Centre, Liberal and Conservative parties in a by-election in March that Senator Duran, the leader of this group, threw in his hand and withdrew his candidacy for the presidency.

As things stand now, with the election on the doorstep,

the only hope for non-Communist Chileans from the moderate socialists through to the thoroughly-frightened right is Senator Eduardo Frei, the leader of the Christian Democrats, who have surged forward from a minor position scarcely a year ago to become Chile's biggest party. Their philosophy professedly based on Catholic social beliefs, they've moved far to the left from their conservative origins—as much of the Catholic Church's attitude has moved to the left in Chile—they have gained control of unions once the preserves of the Communists, and dominate nearly all the university student governments once the nesting grounds for intellectual Reds.

Frei, like Allende, 53 years of age, has a reputation both for idealism and honesty and as one who would rather face a firing squad than back down on his beliefs.

As the essence of a new development in South American politics, the extreme democratic left, he presents the electorate with a Hobson's choice: Chile must have reform or chaos, but not under dictatorship. And he means "reform" with a straight, raw socialist accent.

Like the FRAP, his party's program of nationalization is extreme, ranging from the vast American copper-mine holdings to state ownership and control of all public utilities and foreign trade and enforced profit-sharing plans. When it all boils down, his proclaimed intention to preserve individual freedom is the thing that most distinguishes him from Dr. Allende's boys. They hate and fear him for stealing so much of their thunder, while conservative elements cringe to his brutality.

Petty Disapproval

THE "issue" of mini-metro cannot be left without comment any longer by one who reads the paper avidly each morning. Mr. Campbell's sincere and concerned efforts at forming a discussion group aimed at improving the lot of suburban Victorians in regard to governmental services has met with small, petty, child-like disapproval unworthy of any civic-minded citizens, let alone elected officials.

Surely, in this modern age of urban concentration and suburban sprawl, a group of supposedly educated and thinking citizens can sit down at a table and discuss mutual problems of area servicing.

It's high time the electorate of the Greater Victoria area showed a little more concern as to where the interests of their elected representatives lie. Mr. Campbell's efforts are deserving of more rational reception than we have noted over the past few weeks.

J. GORDON BRITTON,
2344 Arbuthot Road.

Goldwater

Perhaps the readers of the Colonist and Mr. Ronald R. Pollard of Victoria, who wrote a letter to the editor of the Seattle Times, should hear about and look at the other side of the story in regard to the Goldwater-Johnson controversy.

So Mr. Pollard is appalled at the "indiscretion of a handful of right-wing zealots who seemingly cannot confine their ridiculous and childish bleating to their own country."

UN Committee

Bureaucrats' Envy

From The Edmonton Journal

THE United Nations boasts of many accomplishments and among them is its creation of the world's most perfect bureaucracy, one that must be the envy of bureaucrats everywhere.

It is the Military Staff Committee, which recently met for the 50th time since its inception in 1946.

The committee does nothing and does it with the utmost efficiency. It is made up of five delegates—military figures from the U.S., Britain, France, Nationalist China, and the Soviet. It is understood there is a long waiting-list of applicants for possible future vacancies.

The committee was set up to organize an international military force, but it has never directed a single UN operation. The committee was institu-

correct philosophy that the extreme leftward drift of the whole continent is so strong, that only the left can fight it.

The reason for the advance of Allende's Red tide are not far to seek. They are common to nearly all South America: the fantastic gap between the small rich minority and the vast majority of desperately poor; wretched housing for the masses, enhanced by an exploding birthrate, and the failure of past governments adequately to implement urgently-needed land reforms. Sixty per cent of the people enjoy only 20 per cent of the national income. 10 per cent of the landowners own 80 per cent of the arable land. A large part of the population suffers from malnutrition and the incidence of infantile mortality is one of the highest in the world.

Some reforms have been carried out—the housing program in Santiago is impressive—but partly because of Chile's geographical problems and the appalling disaster of the 1960 earthquake and tidal wave, these have not been accomplished to a degree that can bring the mass of the people up to a reasonable standard of existence.

In addition, there is the well-exploited belief—with some reason behind it—that the nation's resources are largely the prisoners of American "imperialist" interests and the resentment of a proud nation against what they consider American tutelage. There is a strong feeling of British, German, Yugoslav and other North European racial strains not ready to accept beyond a point the manana drift that is the curse of the continent. Last, but not least, most of the Communist line leaders are men of education, from "good" families. They know how to organize and lead and Castro's Cuba victory has stiffened their followers with red corpses.

Informed observers are betting that Frei will beat the Communists by a hair. Unless Senator Duran, who, his coalition shattered, is back in the race under the lone banner of the once-powerful Radical Party, draws anti-clerical voters who otherwise would support the Catholic-tinged Christian Democrats. It is just possible, too, that there will be a stalemate, that neither of the chief contenders will get a majority vote, in which case it is the constitutional duty of Congress with its present majority of moderates, to decide the presidency by vote—in which case the Radicals feel they will hold the key.

The late President Kennedy called South America "the most critical area of the world." To one who has just completed 50,000 miles and a year's travelling through it, that's putting it mildly, and with the Chilean election it is entering its most critical hour. If Frei wins, the whole continent will undoubtedly tilt left, to the dire distress of many interests, but perhaps only just far enough and fast enough to prevent the whole angry, hungry complex of many nations ultimately exploding into bloodshed and anarchy—as otherwise it is all too certain to do. If Allende wins, Communism will have entered our twin continent, not in a wooden horse as in Cuba, but in open triumph through a free people's vote, with incalculable consequences for the future of mankind.

In either case, many Chileans are looking north. Middle-class people, mostly well-educated, hard-working, their outlook and customs are close enough to ours. British Columbia is much like Chile, geographically and climatically. If they come here, we should welcome them.

MRS. A. BAUDAT,
Seattle.

Rhodesia to Risk Civil War

By COLIN LEGUM, from London

Few people in Southern Rhodesia doubt that a coup to declare independence is likely to be tried between late October—by when the new British government should be known—and the end of the year.

The whole atmosphere in Southern Rhodesia today is of open conspiracy. Rhodesians have only one topic of conversation. How and when the government will act in making the country independent. Friends, families and neighbors are lining up against one another on whether they will support or oppose a coup.

The possibility of white Rhodesians fighting each other is often mentioned by prominent people in private conversation, but the government discounts it.

"I can tell you precisely what the attitude of most Rhodesians is," a senior minister told me. "They want us to do the job well and to leave no stone unturned. And that's precisely what we will do when we act. There will be a lot of wild talk for a time at the United Nations and elsewhere but nobody can touch us and in time the world will get used to the idea of living with an independent Southern Rhodesia."

There is no doubt that at this moment a majority of the white electorate does support the government. The bulk of this support comes from the white artisans, who feel that an African majority government would threaten their privileged position—and the tobacco farmers who fear that their seigniorial way of life would be threatened.

Ranged against them are what might be described as the local establishment—the small but influential business community, many with ties overseas, the church hierarchy, the judiciary and professional classes, and the press.

How does the government hope to bring off its coup? From what has been said, it is clear that when it decides to act it will choose a Friday evening to get the advantage of the weekend.

BACKGROUND

It is likely simply to announce that it will amend the constitution in a few essential respects—these being the few major powers which have not yet been transferred to Salisbury from Westminster. Such a declaration would not necessitate any immediate radical changes. It would then wait for reactions.

If these were strong, either locally or from abroad, it would declare a state of emergency, call out the reservists—or those among them who are known to be reliable—and put a curb on the press. (Last week the government banned one important anti-government newspaper.)

The governor would be isolated either by placing him under house arrest or by removing him to a place of detention.

If there were any attempt by the senior army officers to act against the government, they would be relieved of their command and replaced by hand-picked supporters. This could be done quite easily if the government could really rely on the rank and file, which it counts on being able to do.

If there were any sign of local resistance its leaders would be arrested. Half a dozen detention camps for Africans and Europeans are in readiness in different parts of the country.

The government believes that the reservists and police could bottle up the Africans in the urban townships and maintain order in the rural areas.

Part of the confidence of the government rests on the belief that once the deed has been done the white electorate will accept the act and rally to the government, and that, whatever their present doubts, Dr. Verwoerd and Dr. Salazar will give it such support as it may need.

Nobody should imagine that the ministers are incapable of going through with their plan. They believe they can win, and they are ready to act.

The London Observer

Political Switch Complete

By RICHARD WILSON
from Washington

A toned-down and moderated Democratic party, with only its New Frontier slip showing and its New Deal shoulder strap a bit awry, tripped down the Boardwalk at Atlantic City. This is a very conventional middle-aged and sensible lady, this Democratic party of 1964.

This is the political party of stability and responsibility and calm judgement. Firebrands of the past are not entirely comfortable amidst all its Texas heartiness, conventionality and complacency.

It is a strange role for the flaming liberals. Now it is they who must associate themselves with the resistance to change, except for a little moderate progress and not too fast, at that.

Now it is the liberal who warns of strange, untried and irresponsible doctrines of the new contender to the throne, a wild man who recklessly hammers on the protected walls of the establishment.

This is what Lyndon Johnson has done for the party: He gives it a presidential ticket pledged to normality and responsibility. He gives it also a platform of moderation. All is calm and collected and poised.

It could almost be imagined that this was the Republican party of the past warning the nation of the awful consequences should the wild-eyed free-spending, socialistic Democrats continue to control Washington.

This is, after all, the fate of the established order—the necessity of responding only prudently to the pressure for change so that the established order, with all its jobs and prerogatives, can be perpetuated.

The odd part of it is that the present pressure for change is not toward some form of socialism but away from it. And that is what Barry Goldwater has done for the Democratic party.

RADIO



CJVI

A Pleasant Way to Spend the Day

HARD OF HEARING? LIMITED FREE OFFER

Have an actual-size model of Bellone's newest, latest behind-the-ear hearing aid sent you FREE without obligation. Yours to keep. See for yourself how the Bellone Berronde helps behind your ear so even your close friends may hardly notice it!

Heard of the Berronde and the secret of its brilliant performance. It is the Micro-Medical Circuit (Pat. Pend.), an amazing example of Bellone engineering—so tiny it must be assembled under a microscope!

Yet the Bellone Berronde is a FULL PERFORMANCE aid that delivers natural, true-to-life sound. Act today! Supply limited. To get actual size model FREE and without obligation write to:

Bellone

524 WEST PENDER ST.
VANCOUVER 2, B.C.

EARN 7 1/2% SAFELY

FULLY SECURED AND GUARANTEED

Non-speculative investments from \$500. For growth—savings double in 9 1/2 years—triple in 15. For income—7 1/2% per year paid quarterly. Withdrawal privileges. All investments fully secured by registered first mortgages. *Mortgage payments also guaranteed by entire net assets of the company. A prospectus is available on request.

TRANS-CANADA

JOINT MORTGAGES CORPORATION LTD.

Assets under administration exceed \$4 million
(Soleholders of Trans-Canada Mortgage Corp. Ltd., largest mortgage investment company in Western Canada)

Suite 311, 745 Yates Street Phone EV 5-6121
Vancouver Office: Suite 504, Granville St., Vancouver 2, BC V 6Z 5B8

Exclusion of Press Proved Bad Tactical Error

Dan Campbell Learns His Lesson

By IAN STREET

Dan Campbell, the Courtenay high school teacher who went on to become B.C.'s first full-time minister of municipal affairs, freely admits that the ruckus over mini-metro meetings taught him a sharp political lesson.

It brought home, not the power of the press, but the straight utility value of having reporters present during discussions of wide public interest.

There are some of our elected representatives who must wait for the next day's paper to find out what business was transacted at the previous night's meeting which they attended.

These people, fortunately, are not in the majority. But it is helpful to all elected representatives, though some would not admit it, to read a factual account of a council debate which often provides another viewpoint to the one they hold.

It's only natural too, that one's own viewpoint should color the approach to any issue.

The same, of course, applies to newspapers. Reporters are sometimes biased and on occasion inaccurate. But for the most part their stories are detached from the emotions which color a controversial issue.

Mr. Campbell's task in promoting his joint service's proposal involves the communication of a great deal of information to support the contention that something of the kind is very necessary in the Capital Region.

He also has to allay the widely held suspicion that the government is trying to slip something over on the local authorities.

It's difficult to pin anyone down, but there is this vague and doubtless genuine fear that the government is trying to dump some of its responsibilities into the laps of local government.

Since he was venturing into the realm of what is likely to become new legislation, the minister also had to contend with the MLAs, a notoriously touchy group in such matters.

Rather than have public discussion on these matters, we were informed, the minister ruled that the study group sessions be closed. He probably also felt that there would be less playing to the gallery and freer expression of views without the press.

To give him his due, the minister informed those attending the first, closed, meeting of the study group that all documents presented by his department were public as soon as the meeting was over. He also charged each member with the task of informing the people they represented of new developments.

It sounded all right in theory. But there were difficulties. How, for instance, would the representatives of the six special areas, the unorganized territories, inform their people?

The municipalities at least had councils to hear the reports of their representatives. But there was trouble ahead here, as well.

After hearing Reeve Wurtele's report Esquimalt decided to withdraw from the study. Out in Saanich long-time amalgamation foe Coun. Joe Casey said the government was trying to force something on the municipalities.

John Tisdale, the fire-eating MLA from Saanich, agreed that the government had something up its sleeve and walked out of the meeting. City MLA Waldo Skillinga just walked out.

Dismayed by all this, which the minister described as reading implications into the plan that weren't there, and at the same time heartened by Opposition Leader Robert Strachan's stand that the matter should be discussed in public, Mr. Campbell decided to allow the press to attend future sessions.

There will come a time when any legislation that is to go before the next session is disclosed to municipalities' representatives, for an in-camera meeting. In the meantime, as Mr. Campbell now agrees, every possible means should be used to educate the public on the need for a joint services board.



CAPITAL REPORT

Harried and Hounded on Causeway

Tourists Forced to Run Gauntlet

By A. H. MURPHY

The causeway forms part of a view of the inner harbor and its environs which automobile-minded Victorians rarely see.

The massive, curving, cut-stone seawall of the causeway with moored yachts at its foot acts as a parapet for the stately pile that is the Empress.

On the right "Welcome to Victoria," sculptured in flowers, is backed by the granite heap of the legislative buildings.

Even the tangled wharf and office buildings on the left is not unpleasant.

It's all pretty striking and it makes a fine first impression on a tourist arriving in beautiful, serene Victoria for a quiet holiday.

I'm not sure that the second impression is good.

As soon as the tourist arrives on the causeway he is subjected to the hard sell.

People shove cards into his



CITY HALL COMMENT

hand urging him to stay at this motel or that. He is urged to take a bus ride, a coach ride, a pedicab ride or boat ride.

Do something, see something, get moving and spend your money, he is told.

Don't delay. Rides every half hour. Buy a ticket now and be ready for the next one. Get cracking and be a tourist. And if you aren't ready right now, stick your foot out and we'll shine your shoes while you wait.

At the risk of being branded a traitor to the free enterprise system, I would say—it's a mess.

But while I detest this harrying and hounding of tourists I'm told by some people that I'm wrong—that this sort of thing adds color and life to the causeway, to an area of the city which would be too placid without the fun and zest brought by commerce.

So instead of suggesting that the police sweep the causeway clean, as I'm sure they have a right to do under city bylaws, I'll merely and humbly urge that controls be more rigid.

Labor Day is hovering over us and the 1964 tourist season is

dying but here's a couple of things to keep in mind for the future.

For one thing let's keep the hawkers and solicitors from impeding traffic on the streets. Secondly, wouldn't it be possible to gag them? They could offer their cards or booklets or whatever, silently and go into their spiel only if the tourist showed interest.

If we must have hawkers on this pleasant concourse let's keep the hard sell down to the minimum.

KIDNEY AID for RHEUMATISM Pain

After 21 years as many women as men are made miserable by common urinary irritation caused by a virus. Bacteriologic Cid. To quickly combat the secondary effects, muscular pains and disturbed sleep caused by kidney and bladder irritation, try taking an interval CYTOSOL active tablet for a few days. All you do is take 2 little CYTOSOL tablets with a glass of water. In addition to its cleansing anti-infective action, CYTOSOL also gives effective relief for Rheumatic Pains, Headaches, Backache, and muscular aches. Get CYTOSOL from druggist. Feel better fast. Advt.

Profile of Italy's No. 1 Communist

War Hero Wins Red Crown

By GERALD I. MILLER
From Rome

The new boss of the biggest Communist party in the Western world is a former farm boy who won a medal from the United States in the Second World War. The medal marked one of the many tough and dangerous stages in the life that has led Luigi Longo from his country birthplace in the Italian north to leadership of Italy's Communists.

Longo, 64, took over as secretary-general from Palmiro Togliatti, who died last Friday at 71. He had been Togliatti's deputy for 18 years. The party directorship gave him the succession without a single dissenting vote.

It's not that Longo is so beloved in the party. He has made his share of enemies. He is a sombre man, a tough talker and a tough actor and many of the younger party notables relish his leadership.

But from the moment of Togliatti's death there was no doubt Longo would inherit the mantle—if only temporarily. It was felt the party had to choose him if for no other reason than to show unity in a time of transition.

Longo was born to fairly well-to-do peasant parents in Fubine Monferrato, a hamlet in a Piedmont region noted for sweet wines.

As a student he flirted with engineering. But at 20 he lost his heart to politics. He joined the Socialist party for a while. Then, dissatisfied with what he considered the party's shilly-shallying, he joined forces with some other Socialists who wanted to go farther left. They

founded Italy's Communist party. He quickly established himself as a hard-headed, capable operator.

Mussolini's Fascists jailed him. Freed after 18 months, he made his way out of the country. He worked underground in France and Switzerland supervising forgery of documents for other party members and sympathizers.

From 1933 to 1935 he worked in Moscow as a member of the Comintern Political Commission.

When the Spanish civil war broke out, the Communist leadership sent him to Spain. He was wounded serving as an inspector general of the international brigades.

Longo's underground code name was Gallo—rooster. He carried it with him when he went back to Italy in 1938 at the outbreak of the Second World War. He was promptly

Bandit Slugs Church Official

WOLFVILLE, N.S. (CP)—

Police in Nova Scotia's Annapolis Valley Friday were searching for a man who knocked a church official unconscious and made off with an undetermined amount of money at the Atlantic Provinces Baptist Convention here Thursday night.

About 1,500 persons were attending the convention when a man slugged Charles M. Welsford of Saint John, N.B., and escaped with a bag containing the night's collection.

AUGUST 30th, AUGUST 31st

preview showing

(after 1 year of planning and construction)

another Landon-Yenor \$100,000

Palm Springs Health Spa

combining the latest from Europe and Palm Springs

Facilities for Men

Facilities for Women

FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- Patented Electrical Reducing Machine
- Mechanical Body Reproportioning Machines
- Figure Contouring and Firming Machines
- Completely Air Conditioned
- Mild Progressive Resistance Exercising Apparatus
- Ultra Modern Health Club
- Magic Profile Facial Machines
- Private Showers
- Private Ultra-Violet Sun Ray Booths
- Private Dressing Booths
- Personal Supervision
- Finnish Sauna Steam Room

1315 Government St. Phone 385-0732

Our affiliated prestige clubs are located in major cities throughout U.S., Canada and Europe

SUNDAY AND MONDAY

9 a.m. to 9 p.m.



Charter Memberships Available at Special Rates During Our Preview Showing

RADIO



CJVI

Let Cities Match Bombs

The problem of handling nuclear weapons will be one of the issues of the coming U.S. election campaign. Everyone is arguing on how many megatons of bombs and missiles can be delivered against the enemy in the next 10 years.

The U.S. public is being asked to decide whether tactical nuclear weapons should be placed in the hands of generals in the field and whether the U.S. should give nuclear stockpiles to its allies.

We were very fortunate to interview Professor Max Kilaton, who has been working on the problem of nuclear weapons for some time. Prof. Kilaton told us he made an independent study of the matter and came up with some startling results.

"The most important thing I discovered," he said, "was that while the Russian and American nuclear bombs are large enough, the targets for most of them are too small. We must build bigger targets to fit our bombs."

"I don't understand."

"Well, you see you have small bombs now that are five or 10 times more powerful than the ones dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and you have larger bombs and missiles 100 times more powerful. But you have no cities whose growth has been comparable to that of the bombs."

"Therefore, if you dropped a large bomb on a major city, there would be a great deal of waste in fall-out, heat, and power. In order to compensate for this, I am advocating the immediate building of larger targets."

"You mean make the cities bigger?"

"Exactly," Prof. Kilaton replied. "We must start an immediate building program to enlarge our cities so the radius of our most powerful nuclear weapons will fall within them."

"Would the Russians go along with this?"

"They would have to. They could not let our targets get

bigger than theirs. It would be too much of a blow to their prestige."

"How could we make our targets worthy of the nuclear weapons which have been stockpiled?"

"We must build up urban centres between our large industrial cities and more or less connect them. The cities would have to be large enough to take a hit of the most powerful nuclear weapon that the Russians have. They in turn would have to enlarge their cities to accommodate our nuclear bombs."

"But what would this accomplish?"

"It would solve the major problem of nuclear weapons, which is overkill. If your targets are large enough for your bombs, you would eliminate the problem of overkill. That is, you would kill exactly the number of people the bomb was designed to kill."

"As it stands now, most of the larger nuclear weapons can destroy only one-twentieth of their potential. This is sheer waste and certainly works a hardship on the economies of the nuclear powers."

"What about tactical nuclear weapons?"

"You have no problem there. A good tactical nuclear weapon can destroy an average city with a bare minimum of overkill, perhaps 2.5 per cent. Most targets are suitable as they stand now for tactical nuclear weapons."

"But the big danger is that if you use tactical weapons you could escalate your war to the point where you would have to use your big stuff and then your targets would be wholly inadequate."

"One more question, Professor. Do you think the United States should give nuclear weapons to its NATO allies?"

"I certainly do. If Greece and Turkey both had nuclear weapons at their disposal, I believe the problem of Cyprus would have been solved weeks ago."

Victoria, Nanaimo To See Burton In Hamlet

Victoria and Nanaimo audiences will be able to see the New York production of Hamlet starring Richard Burton in matinee and evening performances, Sept. 23-24.

The cast will not be here in person, but will be shown by what is called Electronovision Theatrolim — a photography made under theatre conditions with only the normal on-stage lights used for the 15 cameras.

The special presentation on the same two days to more than 1,000 theatres in the U.S. and Canada will take the place of a road tour by the Broadway company.

Seen with Burton will be Hume Cronyn, Alfred Drake, Eileen Herlie, William Redfield, George Rose and George Voskovec.

In Victoria, 5,000 tickets are now on sale at the Odéon at a price of \$1.50 for the matinees and \$2 for the evenings.

The seating capacity of the Capitol in Nanaimo for the four performances totals around 2,000.

Blind 'Feel' Print With Word-Scanner

STANFORD, Calif. (AP)—A speed with the reading machine will increase with practice and improvements in the device.

Linville said eventually the device should be about the size of a blackboard eraser and operated by penlight batteries. It would eliminate the need for reproducing books and papers in braille, he said.

REFLECT VIBRATES "If a photo cell sees black, the reed connected to it vibrates. By moving the device over the page, a blind person feels the vibrating outline of each letter as her fingertips touch the reeds. In time he might recognise whole words by touch," said the inventor.

Linville and fellow researchers said much experimentation remains before a real working model can be built.

ALREADY GOOD "Candy already can read about 25 words a minute with just a few weeks of one-hour practice sessions," he said. "Of course she can do much better than that with braille (185 words per minute) but we think her

Atoms for Peace

GENEVA (Reuters)—More than 3,000 nuclear scientists, reactor engineers and atomic power specialists from 71 countries will attend the third world Atoms for Peace conference opening here Monday.

HOLYROOD HOUSE

SMÖRGASBORD

DINNER EVERY SUNDAY 4:30 p.m. — 8 p.m.

Adults \$2.25. Children, 5-12, \$1.00; under 5, no charge. Come and enjoy the hospitality of Holyrood House 2315 McBRIDE AVE. 1 block east of Douglas Street—OFF BAY STREET For Reservations Phone EV 2-8833

Hamlet (Richard Burton) forces poison upon Claudius (Alfred Drake) during violent scene in famous Broadway production. Stage play, without any alterations, will be seen here on film next month.

VICTORIA'S ORIGINAL SPARE RIB HOUSE

in the **CHERRY BARK HOTEL**

• Steaks • Chikens • Salsas • "World Famous" SPARE RIBS

Serving Every Night 10:30 - 10:30 p.m. NEW Restaurant's LUNCHEON MENU from 12:30 noon

835 Burrard EV 8-9388

New Art Exhibit ETCHINGS by **W. LEATHERS** and **E. ESLER**

Impressive Print show now on display at

ego interiors

"Don Adams" 1028 Fort St. near Cook

DINGLE HOUSE

For Your Eating Pleasure

Open 5-10 p.m. TEAS — 3:00-4:30 p.m. CLOSED MONDAY Reservations EV 2-9171

DRIVE OUT AND ENJOY THE NEW LOOK AT "Beautiful Brenta"

FOR THE TOPS IN DINING PLEASURE—

★ MARINE VIEW DINING ROOM overlooking Beautiful Brentwood Bay.

★ FINE FOODS expertly prepared and served.

OR

★ FOR A CASUAL MEAL OR SNACK drop into our New Coffee Shop.

We welcome all inquiries for parties or functions for any occasion.

For Reservations please call George or Gladys Barber at 476-2582, anytime.

BRENTA LODGE

And Motel Ltd. — At Brentwood Bay, B.C.

Red Chinese Decry 'Wasteful' Funerals

HONG KONG (AP)—Communist China's leaders say traditional Chinese funeral rites are wasteful and lack "ideological significance."

The Chinese Communists have decreed that "a dead man has no soul" and condemn the expense of these funerals.

The official Peking People's Daily said the "ideological significance" of death rites should be emphasized.

It recounted the case of Chin Shih-hsien, a Communist party member in the northern province of Kirin who died recently.

Party officials who called on Chin's family found that they had just killed a chicken and were preparing wine and imitation paper money to appease Chin's soul.

Well, Well

JAIPUR, India (AP)—Well-diggers at a desert village in Northwest India had to go down 777 feet to strike water. It took a team of four camels to draw a bucket from the well, using a primitive windlass.

ARENA

SUNDAY 8 P.M.

Admission 25c

Remain 35c

ROLLER SKATING

AT THE GALLERY

1048 Main Street EV 6-8158

EXHIBITIONS

Sunday and Tuesday through Saturday

1. Emily Carr.
2. Canadian, European and Oriental Art from the Permanent Collection.
3. Florence Sander.
4. Children's Museum: Dolls from many lands.

ACTIVITIES

Autism Art Class—Registration now open for children's and adults' Art Class commencing late September. Please Gallery for information.

GALLERY HOURS

Tuesday through Saturday, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, 2 to 5 p.m. Thursday evening, 7:30 to 9:30 (Closed Mondays).

ADMISSION: See Student's Pass



Royal Dip

Six-year-old Prince Albert, heir to Monacan throne, catches head of his mother, Princess Grace, as they head for a swim from the public beach at Monte Carlo. (Fodnews)

See **"HERBIE"** The Baby Seal At the **undersea garden**

NOTHING LIKE IT IN THE WORLD! You descend under the sea (itself)

Watch the Carrot With the Santa Diver

See • Octopuses • Wolf cubs • Delicately tinted anemones

PLUS • Over 300 Exotic Fish and Marine Creatures in The Spectacular **undersea garden**

Pack Bay Marina, Beach Drive, V.I. 80012 Open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily

North Breezes

When a great man's life and work is such that it is an example to those who live after him, society traditionally erects a statue to do him honor and inspire others.

But often we forget. How many of us can name a single British Columbian honored? Where are the targets on which our children can set their sights?

Chief Mungo Martin, a humble Indian carver who won acclaim for his people and kept alive their native culture, has been wisely singled out for commemoration with a copper and cedar plaque at Thunderbird Park. Please help build it.

IMPERIAL SALUTES this week to Good Citizen of 1964, Mrs. Annie McVie; Causeway shoeshine girls Diane Stewart and Lila Brimacombe; fish derby winners Sam and Carrie Soence and the speedway's new jockey champ, Dick Miller.

Your host, **Nick North**

Imperial Inn

Five Dining in Victoria Douglas and Discovery Streets

WESTERN INTERNATIONAL HOTELS CANADA

A Thrilling Experience for the Whole Family!

MORE THAN 100 JOSEPHINE TUSSAUD WAX FIGURES "THAT SEEM ALIVE"

See

- ★ THE BEATLES
- ★ FAIRYLAND
- ★ THE CHAMBER OF HORRORS
- ★ THE GREAT HALL OF FAMOUS PEOPLE

Bring Your Camera Experienced Guides in Attendance

ROYAL LONDON WAX MUSEUM

IN THE CRYSTAL GARDEN

9 a.m. - 10:30 p.m. Weekdays 11 noon - 10:30 p.m. Sundays

Operated by: London Wax Museum Ltd. Telephone 388-4461

Massive Muriel Offers to Model

LONDON (CP)—Muriel Parsons thinks her sturdy 5'-5½" figure is just right for modelling dresses.

"Dress manufacturers could learn a thing or two from me," the 200-pound baker says.

"They want to put a couple of extra inches on the hips. They forget fat people want to sit down."

Last fashion houses spurn the 34-year-old woman's offer to model their wares, she has another trick up her capacious sleeve.

"I'll try the bed manufacturer," she says.

"My husband Peter weighs 17 stone (238 pounds) so there's 34 stone (546 pounds) between the sheets in our old double bed."

"That's saying something for the springs!"

Sanish Music Studios

Teach **PIANO AND ACCORDION** Accordion Leased Free for Trial Course

PHONE 471-2388

ESQUIMALT SPORTS CENTRE

TONIGHT . . . **ROLLER SKATING** 8:00 to 10:30 P.M. **ICE SKATING** 8:30 to 10:30 p.m. **TOMORROW . . . ROLLER SKATING** 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

HOME COOKING? GOOD FOOD?

Quit Chasing Rainbows and Dine in the

KNOTTYPINE

Not just another place to eat.

See Food eating in the Knotty Pine today. Slept last night in the bag. —they are fresh

Reservations Are Essential — Call GR 8-1831

Old Island Highway in Langford 8 Miles from Victoria

SUNDAY CONCERT 2:30 p.m. **Beacon Hill Park** Canadian Memorial Shell

This Week Featuring **The FRED USHER ORCHESTRA** with vocalists **TERRY CAIN** and **BOB McHILL** ★ ★ ★ ★

BANJOIST, JAY VAN DUNKIRK And the Magic of **CARL AND LOTTIE HEMMON** Presented through the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industries, Local 247 of the Musicians' Association and the City of Victoria.

HELD OVER BY POPULAR DEMAND!



Playing every evening Mon., Aug. 31, to Fri. Sept. 4, inc. 8 p.m.

THE BUTCHART GARDENS Sparkling STAGE REVUE

'A FLIGHT at SUNSET'

Dancers! Singers! Chorus! Orchestra! By costumes, native songs, it takes you on a trip to the exciting amusement centres of the world. Packed into one hour, it's blazing with color, fast-moving, loaded with top-flight talent. A grand show, tremendously entertaining, but only a prelude to the "Big show" that follows— "THE ROMANTIC THEATRE LIGHTING" of the entire Gardens, featuring the fabulous Sunken Garden and the spectacular "Fountain Fantasy" Lake Garden.

Plan Now to Attend. You'll Thoroughly Enjoy It!

The World Famous **BUTCHART GARDENS ARE OPEN DAILY** 9 a.m. - 11 p.m.

Delicious Lunches, Afternoon Teas, Served Daily 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Clip-Clopping Sailor On Legitimate Trip

A sailor riding a Shetland pony down Government Street Saturday morning caused a passerby enough concern to call city police.

But police left the saddle-bound sailor alone when he explained he had borrowed the pony from Gayland Shows carnival at Memorial Arena — just for a ride around.

Gayland confirmed his story and the sailor continued his sightseeing.



New Ottawa Takes Trials

Leaving drydock in HMC Dockyard Monday is destroyer-escort HMCS Ottawa for post-conversion sea trials in local waters. Ship was recently modernized by addition of variable-depth sonar, helicopter deck and hangar at Victoria Machinery Depot. — (Jim Ryan)

B.C. Copper, Platinum Prove Encouraging

VANCOUVER (CP) — Another \$70,000 will be spent on the copper and platinum properties of Franklin Mines Ltd., north of Grand Forks, it was announced Friday.

H. H. Huestis, president of the Huestis Mining Corp. Ltd., said at the company's annual meeting that results continue to be encouraging drilling may be conducted throughout the winter.

Huestis, Battle Lake Mining Co. Ltd. and Northwest Ventures Ltd. are partners in

Production Climbs Radios Lead Sales

By JOHN BELANGER
Canadian Press

Production and shipments of household durable goods rose in the first five months of 1964. Recent figures show that more

refrigerators, freezers, stoves, television sets and radios were produced and shipped in the January-to-May 1964 period than in the corresponding 1963 period.

STILL ON TOP

Of all household durables, radio sets remain the top seller. In the period, 336,100 radios were made compared with 256,300 in the 1963 span, while 317,700 were shipped compared with 272,000.

Much of the increase can be tied to car radio sales, which rose 33 per cent compared with the 1963 period.

Production of television sets also increased, rising to 198,900 compared with 159,900 in 1963, while shipments totalled 168,000 sets compared with 147,000.

ONLY RATE DOWN

The rate of increase of refrigerators dropped in the 1964 period, but nevertheless posted a 11.5-per-cent gain. Production was 139,100 units compared with 130,900 while shipments were 134,200 compared with 121,400. More than 94.2 per cent of

Canadian households own a refrigerator.

More home and farm freezers were made in the five-month period. Production rose by 10 per cent to 69,500 units compared with 63,400 units the previous year. Shipments totalled 53,000 units compared with 52,400.

Much of the rise in production can be related to the high level of house construction evident in early 1964.

Drills Busy At Nitinat

An exploratory program, including shallow drilling, has been started by Marshall Creek Copper Co. Ltd., of Victoria, which owns the Malgouge claims on the east side of Nitinat Lake.

Two mineralized zones, containing copper and zinc, have already been discovered, and assays of drill hole intersections and surface samples have given values of \$20 to \$25 a ton.

mental to the national interest, and it expects that the placing of leading issues in New York will create an upward movement in Canadian bond market prices in the near future.

Recent issues placed in Canada have been \$15,000,000 5% per cent collateral trust 20-year notes of Traders Finance which sold at 98 1/2 to yield 5.87 per cent, and \$5,000,000 5% per cent sinking fund 20-year debentures of John Labatt sold privately at 99 1/2.

On the expected list are \$30,000,000 5% per cent sinking fund debentures to be offered by British Petroleum and \$12,500,000 six per cent 10-year convertible bonds of Great Canadian Oil Ltd. The latter are to be sold to Alberta residents only.

Meetings

SUNDAY

- South Vancouver Island Rangers' annual pre-hunt shoot on the Ranger range, Lunenburg, 9 a.m.
- Gyr Club of Victoria, annual father and son summer luncheon, Colony Motor Hotel, 11:30 a.m.
- William Tindall will address the Douglas Rotary Club, Tally-Ho, 6 p.m.

In addition, negotiations are proceeding for the sale of

INVENTORIES TOO LARGE

The average Canadian business has too much money tied up in inventories, according to a Toronto management consultant.

D. J. Morin, panelist at the Chartered Accountants' annual general meeting in Montreal last week, said that much of the inventory in business was in excess of requirements.

"Costly accumulation of inventories takes more Canadian enterprises into the quicksand of failure than any other single reason," said Mr. Morin.

Many firms are said to be wasting money holding materials which are in ready supply.

TO CRACK ICE

The Canard Steamship Company has ordered from Cammell Laird Company a 7,500-ton deadweight fast cargo liner which will be specially strengthened for navigation in ice. When in service the new ship will be able to trade to St. Lawrence ports throughout the year. It is to be completed next year and will cost \$4,500,000.

While the act was under consideration the flow of new capital from the U.S. into Canada came almost to a halt, but recently various issues have been launched under the assurance that they will be cleared of tax liability.

Among the new Canadian financing recently completed in New York are \$50,000,000 Bell Telephone debentures at a cost of 4.80 per cent; \$10,000,000 one-to-two year serials for B.C. Schools at a cost of 4.875 per cent; \$25,000,000 Manitoba Hydro bonds at 4.75 per cent and \$7,500,000 New Brunswick bonds at 4.85 per cent.

In addition, negotiations are proceeding for the sale of

The Harris Survey

Johnson-on-Job Approved

By LOUIS HARRIS

President Lyndon Johnson's most powerful asset in his bid for election this year is the continued high mark the American people give him for the job he has done in the White House.

In every survey since Johnson became president last November, more than 70 per cent of the voters have approved of his performance. Today, 75 per cent of a carefully selected cross-section of American voters give him a favorable rating.

The single Johnson weakness seems to be on the issue of handling corruption in government, on which only a bare majority—51 per cent—give him a vote of confidence. It is a safe bet that much Republican fire will be directed against Johnson on this issue, ranging from the Bobby Baker and Billy Sol Estes cases to questions about the Johnson family holdings.

High scores from the public for his handling of foreign policy problems—in Berlin, in Viet Nam and in working for peace generally—illustrate the potential advantages of a presidential incumbent. In domestic issues as well, Johnson is seen by voters as a man who has been successful in getting Congress to act on his programs, in keeping the economy healthy and in "moving the country ahead."

Here is the trend since early this year:

Overall (doing excellent or very good job):

	Per Cent
August	75
July	72
May	78
February	83
In foreign policy particularly, the focus of public attention seems to be working strongly for the president.	
Foreign policy (doing excellent or very good job):	
Working for peace in the world	82
Standing firm on Berlin	76
Keeping military defence strong	75
Handling Khrushchev	74
Handling Viet Nam	72
Foreign aid	58
Handling Castro and Cuba	58
Helping Latin America	56

Before the recent Viet Nam crisis, the Johnson rating on that issue was only 42 per cent favorable. But with the Tonkin Bay episode, approval of the president's handling of Viet Nam shot up spectacularly to 72 per cent. He appears to be in an advantageous position to appeal to the people as a president who wants to keep America strong, but who will also work for peace. His weakest area now appears to be U.S. policy in Latin America.

In domestic affairs, the Johnson ratings are also strong, except for the corruption issue:

	Per Cent
Keeping economy healthy	77
Getting Congress to action on program	77
Working for federal aid to education	76
Getting a tax cut	70
Moving country ahead	67
Keeping spending under control	62
Handling race problems	60

Tremendous Potential Retail Lumber and Hardware Supply FOR SALE

A growing business in a rapidly expanding community. Present annual net could be \$10,000. Full price of \$14,000, with \$1,000 cash for business equipment. 5-year-old de luxe quality building and 1 1/2 acres on highway. Balance on easy terms. Stock available at discount. The future looks good for a husband-and-wife team.

Robert McNamee — EV 4-6881
HAGAR & SWAYNE LTD.
611 VICTORIA STREET
"See Pictures in Our Window"

**HOUSE FOR SALE ?
HAVING
SELLING TROUBLE ?**

May We Solve Your Problem?
Simply Call EV 5-6888
for the Assistance of One of Our Constant Sales Staff

**J. N. WHITOME
& CO. LIMITED**
114 Fort Street
Victoria
Call EV 5-6888

ASK RITHETS!

You are invited to submit questions on insurance and similar matters for inclusion in this column. The origin of such questions is kept strictly secret.

Q. I will soon be 16 and buy myself a car or a motorcycle. When can I get insurance so that I may get my driver's license?

A. You may apply for a policy as soon as you have your learner's license. We advise you to discuss this insurance in advance.

We shall be pleased to assist you.

**RITHET
CONSOLIDATED**
Insurance • Real Estate
Mortgages • Auto Finance
708 FORT STREET
Just Above Douglas
Telephone EV 2-4351

Victor J. Hartley, manager of Town & Country Cunningsham Drugs, was elected president of the Saanich Shopping Centre Association at the recent directors' meeting.

Mr. Hartley is a native son of the province and was educated in the city of Vancouver, receiving his degree from Western College of Pharmacy in 1941. He had joined the Cunningsham Drug Company in 1938 previously to completion of the degree. His first position as manager was at the self serve Robson and Thurlow store where he remained until coming to take charge of the Yates and Douglas store in 1956. He is now the senior manager on Vancouver Island has had charge of the Town & Country outlet since its opening in 1961.

The old Wagon Wheel Farm is where he makes his home with "Jackie," his wife, and family.

Mr. Hartley served on the executive when the Centre was opened and will bring a wealth of experience to the planning and promotion of the collective efforts of the association.

CREDIT BUREAU OF VICTORIA LTD.
245-10 JONES BLDG. — 725 FORT ST. — EV 5-3311

Phone for Free Debt Counselling Service

MEMBERS ASSOCIATED CREDIT BUREAUS OF CANADA AND AMERICA

CREDIT AND PERSONNEL REPORTS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SPECIALISTS

Established 1911

**GOVERNMENT OF THE YUKON TERRITORY
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER**

\$7,000 - \$8,500

LOCATION:
Department of Social Welfare, Whitehorse, Y.T.

DUTIES:
Under direction, to assume similar administrative duties in the operation of the Department.

QUALIFICATIONS:
Preferably university graduate in social work or related field with a number of years administrative experience; OR, successful completion of one to three years university training for one of the social sciences with a good background and experience in administration preferably in the social welfare field.

Removal expenses paid from post of Mrs. Parashood government accommodation provided at reasonable rental. APPLY stating qualifications and employment history to: DIRECTOR OF WELFARE, P.O. BOX 2764, WHITEHORSE, YUKON.

Society of Industrial and Cost Accountants of B.C.

**R.J.A. EVENING LECTURE OR
CORRESPONDENCE COURSE
ORGANIZATION MEETING**

For those interested in qualifying for a challenging and rewarding career as an Industrial Accountant, the Society of Industrial and Cost Accountants, B.C., offers a five-year program of studies leading to the professional designation Registered Industrial Accountant (R.I.A.). Lecture courses in Victoria are conducted at Victoria University. Correspondence courses are available for those in other areas.

An organization meeting for prospective students will be held Thursday evening, September 2, at 4 p.m. in the Princess Louise Room of the Empress Hotel when representatives of the Educational Committee of the Society will be present. Registrations will be accepted at this meeting. Courses begin mid-September.

For further information contact

The Society of Industrial and Cost Accountants of B.C.
at P.O. Box 885, Victoria, B.C. Phone 385-1121 or 475-5339

Canadian Company Fined in Bolivia

LA PAZ, Bolivia (Reuters) — Municipal authorities have imposed a fine of 100,000,000 bolivianos (\$3,300,000) on the Canadian-owned Bolivian Power Company, which has held a contract to supply the city with electricity for the last half-century. The fine was imposed because of recent interruption of services caused by descent of water levels at hydro-electric dams.

Municipal police Friday held the manager of the Canadian company, J. A. Sears, for two hours, but released him on a guarantee from the British charge d'affaires, W. Bullock.

Canadian Company Fined in Bolivia

LA PAZ, Bolivia (Reuters) — Municipal authorities have imposed a fine of 100,000,000 bolivianos (\$3,300,000) on the Canadian-owned Bolivian Power Company, which has held a contract to supply the city with electricity for the last half-century. The fine was imposed because of recent interruption of services caused by descent of water levels at hydro-electric dams.

Municipal police Friday held the manager of the Canadian company, J. A. Sears, for two hours, but released him on a guarantee from the British charge d'affaires, W. Bullock.

A. E. Ames & Co.
Business Established 1893
Members
Vancouver Stock Exchange
Toronto Stock Exchange
Montreal Stock Exchange
Canadian Stock Exchange
Royal Trust Building, 612 View Street, Victoria, B.C.
Telephone: Evergreen 3-4171

GENERAL INSURANCE
PERSONAL - COMMERCIAL - INDUSTRIAL

Consult
BROWN & SONS, LIMITED
INSURANCE SPECIALISTS
Serving Victoria for Over Half a Century
708 FORT STREET EV 5-9435 ANYTIME

GEORGE PAULIN LTD.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
Shipping and Forwarding Agents
Export Shipments to All Parts of the World

YACHT CHARTERING SERVICES
1006 Government St. EV 2-3105

**DOUBLE YOUR EARNINGS
ON YOUR
AGREEMENT OF SALE
INQUIRE TODAY!**

COMMONWEALTH SAVINGS PLAN LTD.
603 Yates St., Victoria, B.C. Phone 385-5155

FOR SALE BY BUILDER
5170 BECKTON ROAD

CORDOVA BAY VIEW PROPERTY
On a quiet street close to schools, shopping and beach. Three bedrooms, laundry room, kitchen, 1 1/2 baths and living and dining rooms with large deck off on main floor. Entrance hall on ground level with basement roughed in for playroom and bath-room plus two additional rooms. Furnace, stove, range, carpet, and entrance.
FINANCING ARRANGED TO SUIT.
PRICE ————— \$26,900
TO VIEW CALL MONARCH HOLDINGS LTD., EV 5-7412 or GR 6-2000

MONTREAL TRUST CO.
1057 FORT STREET VICTORIA, B.C.

Are you considering the sale of your home or revenue property? If you are, please call us for the following five good reasons:

1. We have clients interested in the purchase of real estate, residential, revenue and commercial.
2. We circulate our real estate listing to our branches across Canada.
3. We specialize in personalized service to you in real estate and all other phases of personal trust business.
4. We are able to finance the sale of your property — cash to you.
5. Prompt, confidential consultation as near as your telephone.

CALL 386-2111
Ask for Mr. J. Watson,
Mrs. M. Gearing or Mr. A. Chauvin

**COPPER ZINC
PROSPECT OF MERIT**
Marshall Creek Copper Co. Ltd. (N.P.L.)

is developing a group of interesting Copper Zinc claims near Nitinat Lake, Vancouver Island.

Diamond drilling has started and some very encouraging assays have been returned.

To finance further operations the Company is offering 284,200 a.p.v. shares at 25c per share.

MARSHALL CREEK COPPER CO. LTD. (N.P.L.)
205 Canada Permanent Bldg.
708 Fort St., Victoria, EV 5-4763.

□ Please accept my offer for _____ shares at 25c per share. Cheque enclosed.

□ Please send Prospectus and further information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Latest Buzz: Gas No Joke

The collection of honey was easy; the trouble came only when the bees woke up to find all their honey gone except a few pounds left for next winter's feed.

The battle between home-owners and bees lasted only for a few hectic moments until the windows and doors were shut and the few successful invaders slipped into sweet repose.

By next morning, the bees

were back at work in their hives, sobered up and evidently had forgotten the whole sticky business.

The intrepid, neighborly bee-keepers have strong views to back up the opposing methods they use as each goes his own sweet way.

Mr. Smith simply rolls up his shirt-sleeves, perches an old straw hat nonchalantly on his head and strolls up to the hives.

He says this approach keeps him on excellent terms with the bees, who are unsuspecting and trusting little things. They don't realize he is going to take away most of their hard-earned honey, so they just buzz warily and go about their business.

Mr. Smith hardly ever is stung, but he does have a little help—apart from laughing gas, that is.

He subdues restless bees with a smoke gun which throws the many bee scouts into much confusion.

Mr. Smith advises bee fanciers never to kill bees because their survivors "get worked up and very angry."

He also says: "Never hurry or make quick movements around bees. They are sensitive to vibrations and act accordingly."

"You just stroll up to the hive and trust them to behave. They'll leave you alone."

Not so, insists Mr. Davis, who says he has been stung more than 100 times.

When he's at work, he dons strong coveralls tied at the cuffs, long gloves with elastic closings and the traditional bee hat with veil.

He looks like a man from outer space and immediately becomes an open target for every scout and other bee around.

"Bees always go for the one wearing the outfit," chuckles Mr. Smith as he goes on quietly at his work.

But he has to admit they don't go for laughing gas.

No Plans

Chalet Gets Cleanup Repairs

The Chalet at Deep Cove is being repaired and cleaned up after about two years of inactivity.

But W. V. Cole, managing director of Deep Cove Chalet Ltd., said Saturday, "We have no idea when it will be reopened."

"We're doing some repair work on the Chalet and cleaning up the grounds," he said, "but we have no immediate plans beyond this."

SINCE 1912

The seaside resort hotel and beer parlor, located about 15 miles north of Victoria on the Saanich Peninsula, has been operating under the name The Chalet since 1912.

Mr. Cole and Dr. John P. Ellis of Victoria are equal partners in The Chalet.

One Hurt In Rash Of Mishaps

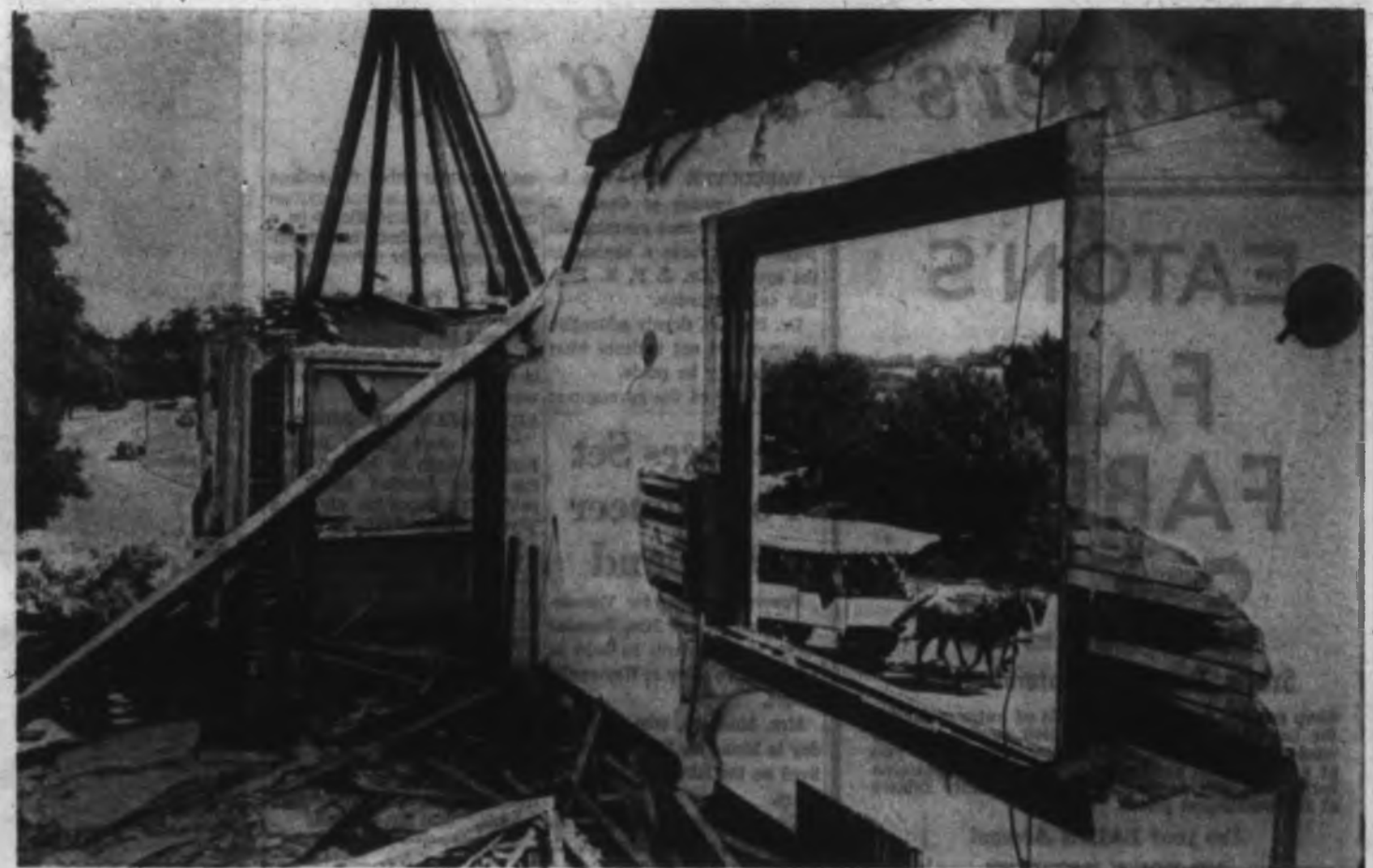
A number of traffic accidents occurred in the Greater Victoria area Saturday night, but only one is reported by the police to have resulted in injuries requiring hospital care.

In an accident at 9:40 p.m. Mrs. Norreen Stewart, 22 Kingham Place, suffered chest injuries. Her condition in St. Joseph's Hospital is reported to be good.

Mrs. Stewart was the driver of a car involved in a collision with one driver by Clayton F. Siddick, 2547 Blanshard, in front of the Gorge Hotel at 1215 Tullicum.

Fireworks Toll 37

MEXICO CITY (UPI) — The official toll of Monday's fireworks-and-gas explosion in the village of Atlahuaca stood Thursday at 37 dead and 29 injured. Some other estimates ranged as high as 93 killed, injured or missing.



Picture Through The Wall

Hundreds of pictures have been taken of Tallyho and it's sometimes hard to get a new angle. But photographer Jim Ryan, while waiting for familiar vehicle to come into camera range, had the happy idea of shooting through the window of Douglas Street house, now being torn down, to give this framed picture effect.

Drumadoon Show

Two Kennel Prizes Go to Basenji Pup

A Basenji puppy Mardi, owned by Mrs. Margot Robertson, took two awards in the Victoria City Kennel Club's outdoor sation show at Drumadoon Saturday.

Mardi won the Gillespie Cup as the best dog owned and handled by a club member and the Bernard Cup as the best puppy bred, owned and handled by a club member.

BEST DOG

Best dog in the show was Mrs. Elizabeth Burchett's smooth standard Dachshund Arbutus.

Life Master's Card Given to Victorian

Eric Goodwin of Victoria was presented with a life master's card during the first summer sectional event held by the American Contract Bridge League recently in Nanaimo's Shoreline Hotel.

Officials called the event, which had 196 tables in play, so successful a similar sectional is planned next year. Chief results and how Victorians fared were:

Main winners — A. E. Walter and Henry Smith of Vancouver, men's pairs; Mrs. L. Macdonald and Mrs. V. Macdonald of Vancouver, women's pairs; Felix Herd and Jacques Ribeyre of Port Alfred, men's pairs; George Morgan and Mrs. Elizabeth Warren of Victoria, men's pairs; and Mrs. R. Welch of California, team of four.

All victors must be British subjects, of the full age of 21 years. RESIDENT-ELECTORS—Residents who have resided continuously for not less than six months within the Municipality immediately prior to the submission of the declaration provided for and whose names are not entered on the list as owner-electors.

TENANT-ELECTORS—Persons who, and Corporations which are, and have been continuously for not less than six months immediately prior to the submission of the declaration provided for tenants in occupation of real property within the Municipality, and whose names or the names of which are not entered on the list as owner-electors or resident-electors.

A resident-electors or tenant-electors whose name appeared on last year's list may have his name brought forward without making a new declaration provided he completes the confirmation of qualification form which will be mailed to him, and returns it to the Clerk not later than the above-stated time.

CORPORATIONS are not automatically placed on the list and those qualifying as owners of property or as tenant-electors must also file a written authorization under the seal of the Corporation naming some person of the full age of 21 years who is a British subject to be its agent to vote on behalf of such Corporation.

No names, other than property owners, or resident-electors or tenant-electors filing the necessary confirmation will be carried forward from last year's list. Property owners as of September 30, 1964, are automatically placed on the list. Declaration forms are obtainable at the Municipal Hall.

E. H. HART, Municipal Clerk.

Horticultural Society Show

Meet Pashia Gesneriaceae

Pashia Gesneriaceae is having her coming-out party Sept. 11 and 12 and everyone is invited to meet her.

It will be the biggest "social" event of the season and hundreds are expected to attend.

Pashia will be available in the curling rink along with her

parents, Streptocarpus and Gloxinia, in her first public showing.

Actually Pashia is a flower and one of the stars of Victoria Horticultural Society's annual fall show.

The plant is a cross between the tropical streptocarpus and the gloxinia, a native of Brazil, and the family name is gesneriaceae.

Len Butterworth, landscape architect for Government House, is lending about two dozen Pashias to B.C. Hydro for a display at the flower show which opens at 2 p.m. Sept. 11.

GERMAN COLLECTION

Government House has about 150 plants grown from seeds acquired in Germany. It is believed to be only collection in Canada.

The rare plants were introduced about two years ago and Mr. Butterworth says Government House will not be selling any plants or seeds.

Pashia plants are red or shades of red with velvety texture and large, fleshy leaves. It has more flowers than either of the parent plants.

More than 1,000 entries are expected in the two-day flower show which is open to members

and, non-members, both professional and amateur.

Entries must be sent to secretary George Wigan, 1840 Fernside Road, Victoria, before Sept. 8, and must be in writing.

The show will be open from

2 to 10 p.m. Sept. 11 and 10 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. Sept. 12 at the Curling Rink, 1952 Quadra Street.

An auction sale of chrysanthemums, dahlias and other flowers and plants will take place at 9:30 p.m. Sept. 12.



Assessment Equalization Act (R.C.S. 1964, Chapter 2)

NOTICE RE 1965 MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL SCHOOL ASSESSED VALUES ON RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY WITH UP TO THREE SUITES, OR, HOUSE-KEEPING OR SLEEPING ROOMS

Resident-Owners of the property described above where zoned for other than residential dwellings or where actual property values are influenced by commercial or industrial uses of adjoining land may have the 1965 assessed values of their land adjusted by the assessor to exclude non-residential value factors.

If you consider that there are these non-residential factors influencing the value of your land you must contact your assessor and complete an application before November 1st, 1964, so that he may give consideration thereto for the 1965 assessment roll.

To be eligible:

- 1 You must have lived continuously in the residence since January 1, 1959.
- 2 Your home may contain not more than three self-contained suites, or, housekeeping or sleeping rooms.
- 3 A non-residential land value factor must be present and the parcel 5 acres or less.

If your residential property meets all these conditions you are urged to make PROMPT application to your municipal or provincial assessor for a copy of the application form and complete and deposit it with him PROMPTLY if you are to receive the consideration made possible under the legislation.

SPECIAL FACTORY PURCHASE

20 BRAND NEW '64 VALIANTS

Hardtops - Convertibles - Sedans - Wagons



EXCLUSIVE 5-YEAR 50,000-MILE WARRANTY

Due to the public acceptance of Canada's Most Popular Compact and Victoria's Best Selling Car, Our initial stock was completely sold out—but we've been fortunate to obtain 20 more new cars from the factory.

BONUS DAYS

SAVE UP TO \$542

NO MONEY DOWN

AND

\$22.50 PER WEEK BANK INTEREST

VALIANT — Canada's Largest Selling Compact. Also Victoria's Sales Leader. There Must be a Reason.

NATIONAL

Phone EV 4-8174 On Yates

"The Most Trusted Name in the Automobile Industry"

In Our 55th Year
The Island's Largest
Chrysler - Dodge
Imperial
Valiant - Barracuda
and
Dodge Truck Dealer
Open 'Til 9 P.M.

BOYS!!!
HERE'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY
For Fun . . .
Profit . . .
and Business Training
BE A DAILY COLONIST CARRIER APPLY NOW!

- A Colonist Carrier can have fun by winning trips, banquets and prizes of all kinds for his sales efforts.
- A Colonist Carrier can earn between \$25.00 and \$45.00 per month for a little spare time each day.
- A Colonist Carrier receives training for the future . . . a basic training in the operation of a business, responsibility, thrift and self-reliance.

A few permanent and profitable routes will be available in districts around the city within the next two weeks. We advise you to ACT NOW as it will be FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED.

If you are between 12 and 15 years of age, apply in person, telephone or fill out and mail the application below, to

COLONIST CIRCULATION DEPT.
2631 Douglas Street, Victoria, B.C.
Telephone EV 2-4111

COLONIST ROUTE APPLICATION

DATE _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TELEPHONE _____ AGE _____
SCHOOL _____ GRADE _____

Regent Towers
415 Michigan Street

- * COMPLETE LAUNDRY FACILITIES
- * STOVE AND FRIDGE INCLUDED
- * ENTERTAINMENT SUITE
- * GUEST SUITE FOR VISITORS
- * PANORAMIC VIEWS
- * AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS
- * SPACIOUS LAYOUTS
- * PATIO BALCONIES
- * MODERATE RENTALS
- * MUSIC BY MUZAK
- * SUN DECK

PLUS PRESTIGE LIVING

5 MINUTES TO DOWNTOWN

RENTAL INQUIRIES WELCOMED
Call 383-6216—11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily

Exclusive Rental Agents
NORTH WEST TRUST 717 FORT ST.

Your money's worth more at **SAFEWAY!**



Monday and Tuesday Specials

TV Dinners
Swanson's Froz. **59^c**
11 oz. each ...

Bel-Air Frozen

Apple or Cherry Pie

24 ounces each and a 3-pint carton

Snow Star Vanilla

Ice Cream

95^c



Both
For

A.S.A. Tablets **47^c**

SAFEWAY
Bottle of 250

White Vinegar HEINZ 128-oz. jug **89^c**

Pickling Spice EMPRESS PURE 8-oz. pkg. **35^c**

Alum Powder FRENCH'S 2 1/4-oz. tin **15^c**

Wide Mouth Jars KERR Qts. Box of 12 **\$2.75**

Tuna SEA TRADER, White, solid pack, 7-oz. tin **2 for 63^c**

Busy Baker Biscuits CHOCOLATE CHIP 1-lb. pkg. **39^c**

Whole Chicken BONUS 52-oz. tin **89^c**

Beans with Pork TASTE TELLS 28-oz. tin **4 for 89^c**

Tomato Soup CAMPBELL'S 10-oz. tin **4 for 49^c**

Soda Crackers BUSY BAKER 1-lb. pkg. **33^c**

Edwards Coffee Regular or Drip Grind 1-lb. tin **79^c**

Wax Paper Refills CUT-RITE 200' roll **49^c**

Cheese Slices BERKSHIRE Assorted 8-oz. pkg. **3 for 89^c**

Watermelons

California—Fresh, Juicy
Sweet, red, ripe—Serve ice
cold wedges

Whole **69^c**
Each ...
Cut, lb. ... 7^c



Prices Effective: August 31, Sept. 1. In Greater Victoria and District.
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES

SAFEWAY
CANADA SAFEWAY LIMITED

Economy Brand

Skinless Sausage

Deliciously seasoned
Good for any meal

Lb. Package ... 3 for 89^c



VIEWS of SPORT

By Red Smith

If Horace Stoneham were the standard garden variety of baseball owner, we could expect a press release about now expressing his complete confidence in and satisfaction with Alvin Dark, whereupon the manager of the Giants would go into rehearsal on the words and music of "I Left My Heart in San Francisco."

On other ballclubs, the one absolutely reliable indication that the manager is bound for the street is a vote of confidence from the boss. Stoneham, however, almost never runs to form. Even those closest to him know better than to try to predict his decisions, and it's not going to be attempted here at a distance of 3,000 miles.

Still, it does seem a reasonably safe bet that if Dark survives this season, nothing will ever unfrock him. He'll never know a more turbulent summer.

At this writing, Jim Ray Hart, the Giants' third baseman and cleanup hitter, is in hospital with his skull under an X-ray camera; their best pitcher, Juan Marichal, is wrangling publicly with the manager over whether he will or will not start when his next turn comes; Willie Mays is commuting between centerfield and third base; the team stands third in the pennant race but ninth in hitting, out-hit by the likes of the Dodgers and Mets.

Some Meat to Eat

With Dark, in other words, the situation is normal for this year of grace, 1964. Earlier in the season when the Giants' prospects were brighter than they are now, guys were around saying, "I hear Alvin's through in San Francisco. Do you believe Horace would fire the manager of a pennant-winner?"

Nobody knew then and the chances are nobody knows now, but rumors as persistent as this one seldom survive without some meat to feed upon.

Dark's temperament helps to feed them. In any organization subject to such unforeseeable fluctuations of fortune as a baseball team and demanding so many decisions affecting human lives, differences of opinion are inevitable. Some men are gifted at compromise, artful at conceding to small points to gain a big one. Such inclination is impossible to Alvin. Directness is the core and fibre of his being; if he and the boss don't see eye to eye on something, he's got to have it out right now.

Possibly they'd been having a few things out early this summer around the time Dick Young wrote that, if you mentioned the manager's name in Candlestick Park offices, an awkward silence fell. It was about then that rumors started to fly.

Later came the commotion over a remark attributed to Dark which was construed in some quarters as evidence of racial prejudice. This was simply unfortunate, for Dark is widely recognized as a scrupulously fair man. Even Jackie Robinson, who can spot racial bias more quickly than most, came to Dark's defence.

Another Bundle of Trouble

If it was only a minor incident, it was a difficult one for Dark in a difficult summer.

Now comes another bundle of trouble. After humming along to a July record of 15 and 5, Marichal came down with a gimpy back and was out for a month. Making his first start since July 29, he worked five innings against the Dodgers the other night and absorbed his sixth defeat. Afterward he complained that he hadn't felt right. If the back still ailed him next time around, he said, he wouldn't work.

"He'll pitch Sunday," Alvin said. The night after Marichal's defeat, Dark assigned Hart to bat cleanup because he was having a hot streak. A ball thrown by Maury Wills put the young man in hospital and Mays had to come in from centre to take his place at third. The Giants lost that game, too.

If it comes to a showdown with Marichal, it could be the showdown for Dark, too.

Dispatches reported that Hart was conscious but groggy when taken in for X-rays. He isn't exactly a stranger to trouble. Last year Bob Gibson's fast ball broke his left shoulder and laid him up most of the season. When he returned Curt Simmons bounced a pitch off his knee. Wednesday night he was sliding into second when Wills conked him.

When it comes to headaches, Dark is no monopolist.

(Copyright 1964 Publishers Newspaper Syndicate)

Trail Series, 2-1

Jokers Jolted by Nanaimo

NANAIMO (Special — Nanaimo defeated Victoria Jokers, 12-8, here last night to take a 2-1 lead in their best-of-five series for the Island senior 'B' lacrosse championship.

Don Sherry led Nanaimo with four goals and Don Morrell had three. Fred Doh and Jim Cunningham scored two each for Victoria.

The teams were tied 2-2 at the end of the first quarter. Nanaimo led 5-4 at the half and

NFL Games

Start Sept. 13 On Home TV

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation plans to televise 15 National Football League games beginning Sept. 13 with defending champion Chicago Bears and Green Bay Packers.

With the exception of the Nov. 29 contest between St. Louis and Pittsburgh, all games will be seen Sunday at 11 a.m. Victoria time. The Nov. 29 encounter will begin at 10:30.

Additional to the 15 league telecasts is the NFL championship game Dec. 27.

Sept. 13	Chicago vs. Green Bay
Sept. 20	Baltimore vs. Cleveland
Sept. 27	Chicago vs. Baltimore
Oct. 4	Los Angeles vs. Baltimore
Oct. 11	Los Angeles vs. Chicago
Oct. 18	Philadelphia vs. New York
Oct. 25	Dallas vs. St. Louis
Nov. 1	St. Louis vs. New York
Nov. 8	Cleveland vs. Green Bay
Nov. 15	Minnesota vs. Baltimore
Nov. 22	Cleveland vs. Green Bay
Nov. 29	St. Louis vs. Pittsburgh
Dec. 6	Minnesota vs. New York
Dec. 13	Washington vs. Baltimore
Dec. 27	Championship game

Rain Hits Softball

VANCOUVER (CP) — The British Columbia Senior-A softball championships here were postponed Saturday because of heavy rain.

In the only game of the afternoon, Nanaimo led Trail 2-1 at the end of three innings. The game was to be completed this morning, weather permitting.



Bobby Nichols

Nichols Matches Birdies With Charging Palmer

BIRMINGHAM, Mich. (AP) — PGA champion Bobby Nichols outshot a charging Arnold Palmer in a head-to-head birdie duel Saturday with a blistering 66 and forged into a two-stroke lead through the third round of the \$200,000 Carling World Golf Championship.

Rookie George Aker, leader through the first two days, collapsed while Nichols zoomed into the lead for the \$35,000 first prize with a 54-hole score of 206, with Palmer breathing hard on his sun-tanned neck at 208. They were the only players still under par after three days

of wrestling with the Oakland hills course, a giant, 6,907-yard monster with a par 70.

It appeared to be a two-man struggle between these powerful young hitters going into Sunday's climactic 18 holes.

More than a half-dozen others among 78 survivors of the clasy

and staggered in with a 76 for 215.

He was tied at this figure with leading money winner Jack Nicklaus and a half-dozen others.

The powerful Nicklaus finally found his game after two mediocre rounds and shot a 70.

The amazing Ben Hogan, still one of the game's great shot-makers at 52, shot a 72 for 214, being former Open champion of Australia and Bob Charles of New Zealand.

Final holes will be televised on Channels 2, 7 and 13 beginning at 1 p.m., according to the respective networks.

international original cast of 155 were in a position to take over should either of the leaders falter.

Closest was Dick Sikes of Springdale, Ark., a pro of less than six months, who fired a 70 in the threesome with Nichols and Palmer for 210.

Gary Player of South Africa was another shot back at 211, firing a brilliant 67 despite unsettling news that his three-year-old son Mark, was seriously ill in Nassau.

Peter Butler, the Englishman who starred in soccer and cricket before taking up golf, was 212, tied with Don January, who shot a 68.

CADDY COSTS STROKES

Four players were knotted at 213. They were Bill Casper, who shot a 69 but was penalized two strokes for a 71 because his caddy inadvertently raked over his own footprints in a trap on the second hole; Terry Dill, of Muleshoe, Tex., 68; British Open champion Tony Lema, 70; and Pete Brown of Los Angeles, one of the Negro players, who rallied with a fine 69.

Archer, who unleashed a record 65 on the first day and held his lead with a 74 Friday, folded quickly on the third round, talking four 5s on the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

of the first five holes

Orioles Defeat Sox To Increase Margin Yankees Win Two

By The Associated Press

Baltimore increased its American League lead over Chicago to 15 games Saturday night,

whipping the White Sox 5-0 behind the hitting of Sam Bowens and the six-hit pitching of Milt Pappas.

The first two Chicago batters hit singles off Pappas, but the Oriole hurler settled down and

the first inning and drove in another run with his third single in the seventh.

Joe Pepitone hit two homers, driving in seven runs, as New York Yankees walloped Boston 10-2 in the first game of a two-night doubleheader.

Pepitone cracked a grand slam homer off Earl Wilson in the first inning and a three-run homer off Pete Charton in the eighth. Jim Bouton pitched a four-hitter. His record is 15-11.

Pepitone slammed his 20th homer as the Yankees completed the sweep, whipping the Red Sox 6-1 in the nightcap.

Roger Maris, who had three singles in the first game, belted three more and drove in three runs as Whitey Ford won his 14th game in 19 decisions.

Fred Whitfield's 450-foot lead-off homer in the 11th inning gave Cleveland its eighth straight victory, 4-3 over Kansas City.

National League-leading Philadelphia, with Richie Allen and Johnny Callison leading the way, outlasted Pittsburgh 10-8.

Callison's two-run homer in the eighth gave the Phillies a

10-0 lead, but it turned out to be the winning blow.

The Pirates erupted for four runs in the eighth and four in the ninth before Jack Baldschun came on with a runner at third and returned Dick Schofield for the game's last out. Allen drove in four runs with a triple and a homer while Callison batted in another run with a single.

Despite the triumph, the Phillies' lead was cut to six games by second-place Cincinnati's 2-1 and 8-7 sweep of Houston. The Reds won the first game in the 11th inning on Steve Boras' bases-loaded single.

Harlems May Sign Elsewhere

VANCOUVER (CP) — North Vancouver Harlems have been suspended for failing to complete financial obligations to the Inter-City Senior Basketball League.

Denny Weatherup, new commissioner of the league, said Saturday the suspension does not reflect on individual players, who are free to sign with other clubs.

He hoped for another entry by the Sept. 15 deadline to bring league strength back to five teams. Ready to go for another season are Victoria Chiefs, Alberni Athletics, Vancouver Grocers and New Westminster Bakers.

Battle Royal To Jonathan

Don Leo Jonathan won the 11-man over-the-top-rope wrestling bout at Memorial Arena last night.

In other matches, Roy McClarty beat Buddy Austin, Roy Heffernan defeated Sandor Kovacs, Paul Diamond trounced Gorilla Marconi, and Joe Tomasso and Bob Christy fought to a draw.

ESQUIMALT SPORTS CENTRE

TONIGHT ...

ROLLER SKATING

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

ICE SKATING

8:30 to 10:30 P.M.

TOMORROW ...

ROLLER SKATING

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

SAN COBBLE DRAGWAYS

The Biggest Little Strip in the West

Present

DRAG RACING

Manicured by Quarter Meters Car Club

TODAY — COBBLE HILL

Time Trials 10:00 a.m. Eliminations 2:00 p.m.

All Entrants must be there by 12:30 p.m.

Drive by Mill Bay and Watch for Signs

Rain Will Cancel — Road Courtesy Ocean Cement

St. John Ambulance in Attendance

No-Hitter Wins Series

WILLIAMSPORT, Pa. (AP) — Danny Yaccarino pitched a no-hitter Saturday at Staten Island, N.Y., defeated Monterey, Mexico, 4-0 for the 18th annual Little League world series championship.

WOODLAND, Calif. (AP) — El Segundo, Calif., won the championship of the 13th Babe Ruth baseball world series Saturday night by defeating Mobile, Ala., 11-2.

SAN DIEGO (AP) — Tom Sanford pitched a 2-3 innings of shutout relief and hit a three-run homer to lead Campbell, Calif., to an 8-2 victory over Gadsden, Ala., in the Pony League world series championship game Saturday.

Complete results:

Trophy dash: Harry Lehman. First heat: 1—Fred Anderson; 2—Murray Nixon; 3—Dick Miller.

Second heat: 1—Tom Eagle; 2—Jerry Anderson; 3—Ron Alexander.

Third heat: 1—Tom Eagle; 2—Ron Alexander; 3—Neil Moore.

Main event: 1—Barry Lehman; 2—Fred Anderson; 3—Ron Alexander.

Trophy dash: Wally Lum.

First heat: 1—Bill Roden; 2—Harold Rasmussen; 3—Dave Ferris.

Main event: 1—Wally Lum; 2—Brian Wilson; 3—Dave Ferris.

Wakeham Trails By Single Stroke

TRAIL (CP) — Bill Wakeham, of Victoria, carded a second-place 69 Saturday in his professional debut in the opening round of the \$100,000 Trail Open Golf Tournament.

Jerry Stolhand of Texas, playing out of Seattle, leads the field with a par 68. He finished the first nine holes with a one under par 33, but slipped up on the last half.

Wakeham was in third place after the first nine with a two over par 36, but came back with a one under par 33 in the second half. It is his first tournament as a professional.

Tied with Wakeham in second place is Mahlen Moe, an amateur from Spokane.

Professional Vince Baker of Trail and amateur Phil Anderson of Spokane shot 70s for a third-place tie.

Play continues today in the 36-hole tournament.

O.C. Cricket

LONDON (Reuters) — One-of-a-kind cricket match played in Britain Saturday.

At Leeds: Middlesex 288 (W. Russell 75); Northamptonshire 288 (A. R. B. 75); Surrey 288 (A. R. B. 75).

At Manchester: Marylebone 288 (C. Washbrook 65, J. B. 75); Lancashire 288 (J. B. 75).

At Cardiff: Kent 287 (P. Richardson 65, J. B. 75); Glamorgan 287 (J. B. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Hereford: Somerset 178 (R. Langridge 25, J. B. 75); Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

At Worcester: Gloucestershire 288 (G. G. 75); Warwickshire 288 (G. G. 75).

More Power Per Shower

A few days of rain may be bad for the tourist trade, but it's great for car racing enthusiasts.

"The track's always faster after a rain because it washes off the oil," a supporter explained. And Western Speedway was fast last night as both Wally Lum and Ross Sargant set track records.

Lum, on his way to the 1964 "B" modified championship with

wins in the trophy dash and main event, knocked two-tenths of a second off his own "B" modified record. He whipped around the five-eighths of a mile track in 19.97 seconds.

Sargant shaved a full second off the jalopy record by whizzing around the course in 21.95 seconds.

Barry Lehman, however dominated the jalopy class as he won

the trophy dash and main event.

Complete results:

Trophy dash: Wally Lum.

First heat: 1—Bill Roden; 2—Harold Rasmussen; 3—Dave Ferris.

Main event: 1—Wally Lum; 2—Brian Wilson; 3—Dave Ferris.

Trophy dash: Wally Lum.

First heat: 1—Bill Roden; 2—Harold Rasmussen; 3—Dave Ferris.

Main event: 1—Wally Lum; 2—Brian Wilson; 3—Dave Ferris.

Trophy dash: Wally Lum.

First heat: 1—Bill Roden; 2—Harold Rasmussen; 3—Dave Ferris.

Main event: 1—Wally Lum; 2—Brian Wilson; 3—Dave Ferris.

Lions Worried? Well...

VANCOUVER (CP)—British Columbia Lions have to be the favorites in their Western Football Conference game against Winnipeg Blue Bombers today.

The first-place Lions are healthy, rested, winning and playing in their own stadium. The fourth-place Bombers are losing, hating and patched. But the Lions have reason for concern.

They have won only one game in four with Winnipeg. The Bombers are the only team to contain the Lions this year—a 10-10 tie in their first game of the season.

The Bombers are hurting from their last game with Ottawa. Dick Thornton, one of the conference's best defensive halves, and Farrell Funtun, a top receiver, and halfback

Henry Janzen are out with injuries.

To replace Funtun at tight end coach Bud Grant has Roger Locke, a sophomore from Arizona State. At guard he has Leon Fagat, cut by Washington Redskins of the National Football League.

And a possible starter is halfback Rob Reed, a six-foot-one, 196-pounder from Minnesota Vikings. Some call him the fastest thing in pro football—he can run the 100 yards in less than 10 seconds.

Lions are one point ahead of Saskatchewan and Calgary in the league standings on a strength of three victories and a tie for seven points. Winnipeg has only three points on a win and a tie in five games.

The Lions, after an 11-day lay-off, go into the game with a slightly new look—the result of a plan of coach Dave Skrien to keep his team on its toes during the long period of inactivity. He threatened the players' jobs.

Ten Track Marks Fall in Winnipeg

WINNIPEG (CP)—Ten Canadian age class track and field records were broken and one equaled in the Canadian Age Class Championships which ended Saturday.

Record breaking performers in the two-day meet were Jena Lundy of Vancouver, Pat Fik-

penko of Stettler, Alta., Cathy Lelpert of Burnaby, Ian Arnold of Don Mills, Ont., Ray Tucker of Hamilton, and Dave Ellis of Ottawa.

Relay teams with record times came from Manitoba, B.C., and Northwestern Ontario.

United Tackles Sailors

Victoria United of the Pacific Coast Soccer League will play an exhibition game with Navy, newest entry in the Victoria and district league, this afternoon at Topaz Park at 2 p.m.

The Navy team has a number of Nigerians who are taking apprentice courses with the RCN.

United will be without holding Marty Taylor and Len Anderson.

Ex-Vicettes Try Game Once More

Victoria Vicettes, preparing for the B.C. women's softball championship, will play an exhibition game with a team composed of former Vicettes today at Central Park at 2 p.m.

Vicettes will defend their B.C. title in Victoria next weekend against teams from Kamloops, Prince George and Vancouver.

Among the former Vicettes involved in Sunday's contest are Shirley and Babe Moseley, Jan Zaruk, Pat Metcalfe, Lorraine Shields, Louise Mason, Van Medley, Les Crothers, Barb Newell, Doreen Jones and the four Pettigrew sisters, Helen, Pat, Lorraine and Bev.

George Royal Romps To B.C. Derby Win

VANCOUVER (CP)—Favored George Royal, packing a high weight of 125 pounds, romped to a two-length victory Saturday in the \$15,000 added British Columbia Derby at Exhibition Park before 12,000 spectators.

The race, over 1 1/2 miles, was the richest ever run in B.C. and grossed George Royal's owners \$12,625.

Longshot Nickonach closed strongly in the stretch to finish second 1 1/2 lengths ahead of Seattle's Sumpenny Lane.

The distance was too great for Quick Quick, winner of the 1 1/4-mile Canadian Derby in Edmonton recently.

Quick Quick set the pace for the first three-quarters of a mile then faded, ending the race in 10th position.

RACING NEWS ON PAGE 35

Backed by most of the fans and going to the post at 3-to-5 odds, George Royal brought the crowd to its feet as he ran his usual come-from-behind race. Eleventh out of the gate in a 12-horse field, George Royal lay back of the pace for half a mile.

Then he charged. He was fifth entering the back stretch, fourth around the final bend and first by 2 1/2 lengths, entering the stretch.

Ridden by Don Richardson, George Royal has now won eight consecutive handicap races at Exhibition Park, a feat unmatched in modern B.C. racing.

The victory boosted George Royal's earnings this year to \$37,347. George Royal's time over a sloppy race track was 2:15.45. The winner received \$3,400, \$3,000 and \$2,700. Nickonach paid \$10 and \$4.50. Sumpenny Lane returned \$3.80. The crowd wagered \$239,000 on the eight races.



It sure isn't style that sells the Volvo 544.

Let's see what does. First, the 544 gets over 30 miles to the gallon like the little economy cars. Second, the 544 out-accelerates other popular-priced compacts in every speed range. Third, the 544 is virtually indestructible and proves it at trade-in time. Now if you think a compact should be stylish, we also have the Volvo Canadian. It does everything the 544 does only it looks prettier, doing it. Next time you have a dull moment on your hands, come in and drive a Volvo. It'll liven up your day.

DAVID
MOTORS LTD.

1101 YATES AT COOK

"VICTORIA'S DEALER IN THE
WORLD'S FINEST AUTOMOBILES"

EV 6-6165



Fr. Bauer

Noted Coach Speaks Out

Let's Improve Hockey

TORONTO (CP)—Rev. David Bauer Saturday called for a change in attitudes towards hockey and other sports.

The coach of Canada's hockey team in the last winter Olympics said few persons "feel that the present arrangements in hockey are desirable."

Big Battle

The James Bay Athletic Association Mustangs take on their first serious competition Sunday when the Nanaimo Redmen, defending Vancouver Island Junior football champions meet the Mustangs at 2 p.m. in Camarvon Park.

Both teams have a 1-0 win-loss record going into Sunday's game.

Victoria Hornets are in Campbell River in the other league game.

Father Bauer, of St. David's Roman Catholic College at the University of British Columbia, was speaking to an Athletic Day audience of amateur and professional sportsmen at the Canadian National Exhibition.

Clarence Campbell, president of the National Hockey League, was in the audience.

Father Bauer said leaders of professional and amateur hockey should meet to discuss improvements, keeping in mind the welfare of youth, the sport and the spectators.

"Much could be done to improve the game without trespassing on the rights of either group."

Most persons were losing confidence in professional hockey until the final game of last year's Stanley Cup playoff. In that game fans were exhilarated by the cleanliness and lack of a win-at-any-cost attitude that the game revealed.

Team in Tizzy

Two Swimmers OK?

VANCOUVER (CP)—Key officials here are deeply divided over the eligibility of two athletes who hope to compete here next week for a place on Canada's Olympic swim team.

The swimmers, both from United States clubs, still retain their Canadian citizenship although they have never lived in Canada for several years.

Alan Harvey, president of the

Canadian Amateur Swimming Association, said he expects they will be eligible and hopes the annual meeting of the C.A.S.A. Monday to give them a green light.

But Howard Firby, coach of the 14-member team that will compete in Tokyo, said such a decision would "be a step backwards 100,000 years."

"If they are chosen it would ruin the team morale," Firby said Saturday.

Affected are Marian Lay of Covina, Calif., and Barb Housell of Temple City, Calif.

Miss Lay, who has not lived in Canada for 10 years, has swum the 110-yard freestyle in 1:32.8, compared with the Canadian record of 1:33.6. Miss Housell is a strong contender in the individual medley.

Fight Announcement Would Trigger Ban

NORFOLK, Va. (AP)—The World Boxing Association threw up another blockade Saturday in a move to solidify its ban on the proposed Cassius Clay-Sonny Liston heavyweight championship bout.

Closing its 45th annual convention here, the WBA voted to declare the heavyweight title vacant and expel all principals involved immediately on announcement by the promoters of the date and site of the proposed rematch.

If this happens, retiring president Ed Lassman of Miami Beach, Fla., said the WBA would recommend an elimination series of bouts among the top contenders to decide the new champion.

Following the WBA's refusal Friday to sanction the fight because of violation of the return clause, Inter-Continental Promotions announced it would stage the fight anyway, probably in November and at a site to be determined.

Bolton had most of the early play but Coventry was well on top in the later stages. Inside left George Kirby scored two second-half goals for the city, making its first appearance at Bolton.

Coventry is the only team in the division left with a 100-per cent record. Middlesbrough tied 0-0 at home against Huddersfield, Norwich City lost 4-0 at Rotherham.

In other business, Lassman was named WBA Representative to the World Boxing Council meeting in Venice, Italy.

Merv L. McKenzie of Toronto, Ontario Athletic Commissioner, was elected WBA president succeeding Lassman.

BRING YOUR CAR IN FOR A

FREE BRAKE CHECK

If necessary we will repair it in the one and only genuine BRAKE SHOP

WE ARE BRAKE SPECIALISTS THEN YOU WON'T BE REJECTED AT THE



A GUARANTEED JOB

VICTORIA BRAKE SPECIALTY CO.

629 Courtney Street

PROFESSIONAL HOCKEY

Exciting Games at Memorial Arena

Arena Box Office open 9-5 Mon. thru Sat.

SEASON SEAT PRICES

Plan No. 1—CASH PURCHASE

By paying cash—Patrons receive a TWO GAME BONUS—Only pay for 25 Games.

Total Price

25.00 Seat 1-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 2-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 3-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 4-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 5-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 6-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 7-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 8-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 9-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 10-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 11-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 12-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 13-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 14-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 15-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 16-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 17-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 18-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 19-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 20-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 21-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 22-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 23-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 24-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 25-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 26-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 27-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 28-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 29-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 30-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 31-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 32-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 33-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 34-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 35-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 36-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 37-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 38-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 39-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 40-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 41-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 42-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 43-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 44-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 45-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 46-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 47-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 48-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 49-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 50-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 51-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 52-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 53-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 54-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 55-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 56-25-00 25.00 25.00

25.00 Seat 57-25-00 25.00 25.00

PRE-FALL TIRE CLEARANCE



EASY "BFG" TERMS—\$1.00 DOWN—\$1.00 WEEK

B.F. Goodrich

B.F. GOODRICH STORE

1111 BLANSHARD AT FORT

EV 3-7541



Munich: Hitler and Chamberlain seal pact with handshake.



London: Chamberlain waves paper with Hitler's signature and cries: "It is peace in our time."



MUSOLINI
... Hitler's junior partner, who arranged the Munich conference

Step-by-Step Story of a Nightmare

Follies of Deluded Politicians Set Scene for Hitler Holocaust

By CAROL KENNEDY

LONDON (CP)—On a sunlit morning 25 years ago—Sept. 3, 1939—the British people gathered round their radios for an emergency broadcast by Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain. At 11:15 they learned that for the second time in a generation they were at war with Germany.

Two days before, at dawn on Sept. 1, Hitler's armies smashed across the Polish frontier and his Stukas dive-bombed Warsaw. An alliance concluded only the previous week bound Britain and France to go to Poland's aid.

Many Britons, remembering the Czechoslovak crisis when war seemed even closer, had

Powder Trail to 1939 Laid Before 1918 Cannons Cooled

clung to the hope of another last-minute "Munich." But Britain could not sidestep her obligations as she had persuaded France to do in 1938.

Roused from the trance of "appeasement," the Chamberlain government at last faced up to a war that had seemed inevitable to some ever since Hitler marched into the Rhineland in 1936.

Ironically, one of the issues that finally sparked the conflict

whose "Fourteen Points" for a just settlement would try to make the world safe for democracy.

Things did not work out as Wilson planned. There was a spirit of revenge abroad in Versailles and a determination Germany should be made to pay. From the moment it was signed, the peace treaty was hated and despised by the German nation.

Reparations were the worst grievance. A British statesman gloated that they would squeeze Germany like a lemon—"till you can hear the pipes squeak."

The actual process was absurd. Until 1931 Germany paid with huge U.S. loans which were then handed back to Washington by Britain and France as war debts.

Nothing Reaped But Ill Will—Churchill

"Nothing was reaped but ill will," observed Winston Churchill.

"This is not peace," declared the French commander-in-chief Marshal Ferdinand Foch when he heard the terms. "It is an armistice for 20 years."

Other clauses in the treaty restricted the size of the German army, handed over the navy to Britain, abolished the air force, gave some German territory in southeast Europe to Poland—including the corridor to the Baltic—and dismembered Austria-Hungary into such upstart lands as Czechoslovakia.

France wanted to extend her frontier to the Rhine but Britain and the U.S. made her accept instead a "demilitarized" zone guaranteed for 15 years. It seemed the "German prob-

lem" had been solved. Bolshevism, which spread from Russia through Hungary, Italy and Germany in the early 1920s, was thought a far worse menace. Mistrust of Soviet Russia by the Western democracies, though inevitable, did much to weaken opposition to Hitler.

The U.S. Senate, meanwhile, refused to ratify the Versailles Treaty and Wilson's League of Nations. Wilson himself was struck down by paralysis, and in 1920 Republican Warren Harding was elected on a platform of "normalcy." The United States withdrew into isolationism.

Britain entered 14 years of bland, soothing government by two politicians who would govern successively and in coalition on the belief that British dis-

armament would lead to peace by example—the stolid, pipe-smoking Conservative Stanley Baldwin and the high-minded Socialist Ramsay MacDonald, who had been a pacifist in the war.

Germany seethed with discontent, accentuated when France occupied the Ruhr in a futile attempt to enforce reparations. The collapse of the German currency wiped out the savings of the middle class and aroused a revolutionary temper that swelled the embryo Nazi party.

An obscure rabble-rouser named Adolf Hitler tried to overthrow the Bavarian government in 1923. He was imprisoned for 13 months and wrote Mein Kampf, a blueprint for destruction.

The Locarno Pact of 1925 was to be the high-water mark of peace. It bound Britain, France, Germany, Belgium and Fascist Italy together by a web of mutual guarantees against aggression. And it brought Germany into the League of Nations.

The last year of tranquillity was 1928. In the Reichstag the Nazis held only 12 seats. Within four years this would rise to 230.

The Weimar Republic, governed for years by precarious coalitions, was crumbling. The stock market crash of 1929, the worldwide depression and anarchy in a rioting Berlin combined to bring Hitler to power.

President Marshal von Hindenburg, the aged aristocrat who despised the "Bohemian corporal," was reluctantly persuaded by his army chiefs that Hitler was the only man to re-

store order. Hitler was appointed chancellor Jan. 30, 1933. Within a month, with the burning of the Reichstag and the resulting purge of Communists, he had assumed the powers of a dictator. On June 30, 1934—the "night of the long knives"—he disposed of most remaining rivals.

Elsewhere in Europe under the complacent spell of Locarno, these were to be the years the locusts ate.

England slept. In March, 1934, she was only the fifth-ranking air power. Prime Minister Baldwin pledged that her strength would never fall below that of any country within striking distance, but he seemed defeatist about air defence—"the bomber will always get through."

Rearmament Opposed to Garner Votes

Later he was to confess with reckless candor that he opposed reararmament in the election year of 1935 to ensure the pacifist vote.

The League of Nations withered. The Manchurian crisis of 1931, when Japan invaded Chinese territory, exposed its inability to back words with action.

The soft-centred policies of the Allies tempted Hitler to exploit opportunity by force in pursuit of his foreign aims. He ranted about "lebensraum"—living space—for Germany's swelling millions.

One day in October, 1933, he contemptuously pulled Germany out of both the League of Nations and the Geneva disarmament conference. Japan also left the league that year and soon would wage full-scale war on China.

In 1935, his prestige boosted by the Saar Valley's decision to reunite with Germany after 15 years of League of Nations rule, Hitler openly broke the Versailles Treaty by announcing military conscription.

At the same time he told the world Germany now had air parity with Britain. Through the years when Germany supposedly had only civilian flying facilities, she had been secretly building up a war potential.

A conference was hastily convened at the Italian lakeside village of Stresa, largely to woo Benito Mussolini into an anti-

ment conference. Japan also left the league that year and soon would wage full-scale war on China.

In 1935, his prestige boosted by the Saar Valley's decision to reunite with Germany after 15 years of League of Nations rule, Hitler openly broke the Versailles Treaty by announcing military conscription.

At the same time he told the world Germany now had air parity with Britain. Through the years when Germany supposedly had only civilian flying facilities, she had been secretly building up a war potential.

A conference was hastily convened at the Italian lakeside village of Stresa, largely to woo Benito Mussolini into an anti-

stronger than Germany and by his own admission Hitler was gambling on Allied disunity.

But France looked to Britain. "If England will act now, she can lead Europe," Foreign Minister Pierre Flandin told the Baldwin government. "It is your last chance. If you do not stop Germany by force today, war is inevitable."

Britain was not in a mood to act. Lord Lothian summed up a widespread reaction: "After all, they are only going into their own back garden."

In a phrase that would echo mockingly over Europe for the next three years, Hitler declared: "All Germany's territorial ambitions have now been satisfied."

The Spanish Civil War de-

Austria Is Ordered Out of Existence

"England will not lift a finger for Austria," jeered Hitler when he summoned Chancellor Kurt von Schuschnigg to his hilltop lair at Berchtesgaden in February, 1938, and laid down plans for "annexing" Austria to the Reich. He entered Vienna in triumph March 12 and immediately ordered Austria out of existence.

Europe lurched nearer the precipice. Hitler now turned to Czechoslovakia, the dagger-shaped country he said threatened the "soft underbelly" of the Reich.

Outwardly he intended to "reunite" the 3,500,000 German-speaking inhabitants of the Sudetenland with Germany, disregarding that they had been Aus-

trian subjects until 1918. Secretly he also planned to destroy Czechoslovakia because it was a possible springboard for attack by France or Russia.

Hitler assured his generals, who had misgivings about Allied intentions, that he would only attack if certain France and Britain would stay out. All hinged on France. If she marched, Britain and Russia were pledged to support her. But again France sought British advice—and British advice was "do nothing."

Three times that autumn of crisis Chamberlain flew to Germany, confident he could handle Hitler at the conference table. At the first meeting it was agreed to cede the Sudetenland—without consulting President Eduard Benes of Czechoslovakia.

Sudetenland and Czechoslovakia was to lose its areas of predominantly German character. Chamberlain and French President Edouard Daladier accepted.

Two days later Chamberlain met Hitler privately and signed a statement symbolizing "the desire of our two peoples never to go to war with one another again."

Chamberlain flew home to a triumphant reception and messages of congratulation from the Dominions. At the airport and again at the window of 10 Downing Street he waved the paper with Hitler's signature and declared he had brought back "peace with honor."

"I believe it is peace for our time," Winston Churchill warned:

Nazi-Soviet Pact Stuns Whole World

Negotiations for an alliance between Britain and Russia ran into the sand. Almost simultaneously a stunned world learned of the Nazi-Soviet pact, that incredible alliance of two bitterly hostile ideologies. Hitler now had his safeguard against the dreaded "second front" in a European war.

Hitler threatened to invade Poland Aug. 25, apparently confident there would be another Munich. Britain offered financial loans and a deal over Danzig if Germany promised to disarm, but she did not convey her determination to go to war if all else failed.

The Anglo-Polish alliance was signed Aug. 25. Hitler postponed invasion to Sept. 1. Mussolini tried to repeat his last-minute intervention of 1938 but left it

too late. The attack went ahead on schedule.

For two days Chamberlain and Daladier hesitated. In the Commons Sept. 2, Chamberlain said if Germany withdrew her troops Britain might still be able to confer with her as if the invasion had never taken place.

This was too much for the temper of the MPs. Conservative Leo Amery—who in 1940 would tell Chamberlain: "In the name of God, go!"—jabbed a finger at Labor party Leader Arthur Greenwood and cried, "Speak for England!"

Chamberlain gave in. An ultimatum was sent at 9 a.m. Sept. 3 demanding German withdrawal from Poland. Two hours later Chamberlain broadcast to an anxious nation: "I

have to tell you that no such assurance has been received, and that therefore a state of war exists between this country and Germany."

There was a moment of dramatic hush as the premier's voice went off the air. Then a strange banshee noise waivered across the British sky—the first air-raid siren.

The nation held its breath. And nothing happened. The "twilight" or "phony" war had begun. It was to last seven months.

At sea the passenger liner Athenia, bound from Glasgow to Quebec, was torpedoed nine hours after Britain went to war, with loss of 112 lives.

A signal went to the fleet—"Winston is back." After years

ready invaded Finland. Without warning, Hitler attacked the neutral countries Denmark and Norway April 9, 1940. Quailing was installed as puppet ruler. The Norwegian Army revolted and Norway called for Allied aid.

British troops were sent in to capture the strategic ports of Narvik and Trondheim. The attack failed from lack of planning and co-ordination, and caused the downfall of the Chamberlain government.

Winston Churchill became prime minister May 10—the day Germany invaded Holland and Belgium.

Two months later the Battle of Britain began and the twilight war was over. Now it was the real thing.

If any question why we died,
Tell them, because our fathers lied.
—Rudyard Kipling

Many Take Risk

Family Tree May Provide Rude Shock!

By ALAN WALKER

LONDON (AP) — Great-great-great-grandpaw may have been a bishop or a sheep thief.

Want to find out? You probably can, but remember that no matter how disreputable your ancestors turn out to be, you're stuck with them.

Interest in genealogy—tracing of family descent—is widespread. Some people are greedy and seek a long-lost fortune. Others fear for the future in these uncertain times and want to find roots in the more settled ages of their forebears. Still others are moved by snobbery and hope they'll discover a right to a lapsed or abandoned title. And finally, there are people who are just plain curious.

FOR CANADIANS

Canadians eager to find long-dead British ancestors must trace backwards to their male relative that first crossed the Atlantic. Lines of descent can be traced through the female side but, because of name changes, this is difficult and expensive.

So let's assume that Ichabod Cruller from a small western Ontario village finds his grandfather was born in Britain in 1875. His next quest step will be the British registry of births, marriages and deaths at London's Somerset House. Records there are nearly complete and start from 1837.

PARISH RECORDS NEXT

Before that date, parish records provide the main means of tracing relatives. Now the place your ancestors were born is more important than the dates. If a family remained in one area for a long time, it's fairly easy to fill out the branches of the family tree.

Our Canadian friend Cruller would have little trouble, because of his odd name. Shad's fear, though, for the eager Smiths and Browns who yearn for knowledge of their predecessors.

Parish registers have been kept throughout Britain since 1538 and survive complete in many cases. Tracing ancestors before that is nearly impossible unless they owned land or were consistently criminal.

COPIES KEPT

There are about 12,000 parishes in England but you don't have to travel around the country looking in their registers. The Society of Genealogists has copies of about 3,000 registers and anybody can look at them for 11s 6d a day.

"There is no need to be frightened of unearthing a dubious ancestor as you will almost certainly not search the court records which would reveal this, at least for the last 150 years," said Anthony Camp, research director of the Society of Genealogists.

"Survive you can live down even a major criminal after such a length of time."

ILLEGITIMATES

"As regards illegitimacy, you will have to be prepared for this. I doubt if there are many families which do not have at least one illegitimate child amongst their ancestors."

The man who finds unexpected nobility or money through ancestor hunting is rare indeed. It is also uncommon to trace a family beyond 1538. Beware of friends who claim their relatives "came over with William the Conqueror." Camp says nobody has ever been able to prove descent from a man who fought on either side at the Battle of Hastings.

Only two English families can with certainty trace their pedigree through the male line to a Saxon ancestor before 1066. They are the Ardens and the Berkeleys.

3,000 MEMBERS

Camp can trace his pedigree back to 300 but his is a Canadian family.

The society, founded in 1911 by George Sherwood, has about 2,000 members, many of them in Canada. Camp, surrounded by thousands of musty books, manuscripts and card index of about 3,000,000 references, operates in a large Victorian house in London.

ALUMINUM

- SCREENS made to fit any Window
- CONCRETE SCREEN DOORS
- WINDOWS
- AWNINGS

We Measure and Install Years of Experience to Serve You Better

Trojan Industries Ltd.
(Formerly Berkeley Windows Ltd.)

382-0015 751 Discovery St.

With a small permanent staff he keeps rein on the ever-increasing mass of documentary evidence. "We collect nearly anything with names in it," he told a reporter.

He and his staff will also undertake genealogical searches for society members or non-members for £6 a day. This service is for people who find that foraging in the society's files doesn't produce enough information to satisfy them.

DETAIL DIGGING

If our hypothetical genealogist Cruller manages to trace his ancestors back to the 14th century and then reaches a dead end, chances are he will be so firmly gripped by the urge to know that he will turn to what Camp calls "filling in the details."

This involves discovering how your ancestors lived; what they did; what sort of education they had; and sometimes, even what they wrote if they left diaries or published work.

And that's when genealogy becomes risky and embarrassing.

You might find a saint or a sinner; a pauper or a prince.



Policeman's Lot a Happy One

Whether they've committed a crime or not people find it a pleasure to visit the Fulham police station in southwest London where entrance steps and window sills are ablaze with flowers. Contented gardeners—P.I.'s Fred

Wheeler and Dennis Collop—seen watering the blooms, have won first prize in London Gardens' Society three years in succession. —(Pedenews)

Walls Retract, Rooms Grow

Space Illusion Created By Clever Use of Color

We are living in the space age, although this is not always evident from the size of our rooms. Space—or lack of it—is a common problem among apartment residents and home owners alike.

Many people who would like their rooms to look larger, accomplish their objective with deceptive decorating. They take advantage of the tricks that can be worked with paint, fabrics, floor plans and furniture.

ILLUSIONS

Color is the most valuable tool for creating the illusion of greater space. Repaint a dark colored room white and it will seem to expand. The same magic can be achieved by painting the walls a light version of any of the cool blues, blue-grays, blue-greens and lavender.

Such colors will make the walls seem to retract, giving the entire room a larger look.

Woodwork should be painted the same color as the walls to give the illusion of greater size. The ceiling will look best painted white or a paler tint of the wall hue. Vivid shades of red, orange, gold and pink should be limited to accents.

OVERPOWERING

Large patterns should also be kept to a minimum in small rooms because they can be overpowering. Keeping this in mind, use care in choosing the areas to be covered with designed fabric.

Solid colors can be complemented with inexpensive throw pillows which are very much the fashion today.

Window and floor treatment

Collision Kills Four in Family

PRINCE ALBERT (CP) — Four children of one family were killed and five other persons were injured Thursday in a head-on, two-car collision on a crest of a hill near Prince Albert.

Killed were Brenda Lee Kostluk, six months, her two sisters, Darlene, 9, and Sandra, 13, and their brother Barry, 2, all of Davis, Sask.

Mrs. Jean Kostluk, 32, a widow who was driving the car, was in fair condition in hospital in Prince Albert with chest injuries.

The society, founded in 1911 by George Sherwood, has about 2,000 members, many of them in Canada. Camp, surrounded by thousands of musty books, manuscripts and card index of about 3,000,000 references, operates in a large Victorian house in London.

INSULATION

NEW ULTRA-MODERN BLOWING EQUIPMENT

1. Forces air into insulation
2. Assures you of the cleanest job
3. Gives the most insulation value

The fastest, therefore the least expensive job

GAB TAYLOR Insulation for Business—costs you less than doing it yourself

Garlock Windproof Battrol Shingles

VICTORIA ROOFING & INSULATION Company Ltd.

Eventroughs • Down Pipes • Insulation
Wall Tile • Siding • Terra

PHONE EV 2-2331

Phone Gar Taylor Direct... You Save

517 FORT STREET NIGHTS EV 4-4118

Union Pays!

ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. (CP) — Newfoundland is on a building spree that involves more spending on roads this summer alone than was spent altogether in the 48 years between John Cabot's discovery of the island and its union with Canada in 1949.

WE SUPPLY AND INSTALL

Metal Weather Strips, Garage Doors, Fella, Wood... Folding Doors and Partitions, Fella, Wood... Glass Sliding Doors, Venetian Blinds

Call Now!

B. T. LEIGH

Phone 233-9885
736 Newport Ave.

We specialize in

BARRETT DUBOIS ROOFS

Good Roofs

We apply all types of Asphalt Shingles

"If It's Good... It's Good by Robertson"

BROCK ROBERTSON

2715 Mt. Stephen EV 3-9644 TV Antenna Service Est. Since 1910

WINEGARD CHANNEL MASTER ANTENNA

We install and maintain TV and CB Antennas. We are Victoria's oldest established Shingling and Antenna Service.

Questions, Answers

By CHARLES TAYLOR

Q. Our wallpaper, applied less than a year ago, has a badly stained spot. Can a patch be applied from some paper which we had left over?

A. Tear the amount of paper necessary for the patch, so that the front surfaces will have a feather edge. Do not cut with a razor blade or scissors, as this will give the patch a sharp line. Smear the back of the patch liberally with paste and slide into position, over the old paper, so that the pattern is matched exactly. Wipe it firmly, working from the centre to outer edges. Rub off excess paste immediately. This will do the job, unless the older paper on the wall has faded to a different color. In this event, you could put the new paper from which the patch is to be made out in the sun for a couple of days, to see if you can match the fade, or at least make the difference less apparent.

porch and steps are cement painted red. To keep up what had been done, we paint the porch every year. It always peels and we would like to remove the old paint and leave it natural cement color. How do you remove old paint without too much expense?

A. An inexpensive method is the use of a strong solution of trisodium phosphate, using three-quarters of a cup to one quart of hot water. For hard-to-remove spots or vertical surfaces, make a paste of mixing trisodium phosphate with twice as much fuller's earth or whiting and moistening with water.

Dock Strike Off?

LONDON (Reuters) — The threat of a dock strike crippling British ports eased slightly as port employers presented union negotiators for the country's 65,000 dockworkers with an "improved and final" wage offer.

Q. I have some questions on flooring, namely, can I put new linoleum over inland linoleum? Or is it satisfactory to paint old linoleum? I want to change the color of my kitchen floor.

A. The recommended method is to remove the old linoleum before laying the new. However, the new can be put directly over the old if the present covering has no worn areas to cause unevenness in the surface, and if the old linoleum is adhering tightly and smoothly to the floor. Usually, these necessary favorable conditions do not exist.

Linoleum can also be painted with any good quality floor or deck paint or enamel, but again it is not as satisfactory as replacing with a new covering, because the coating of paint will wear off in the heavy traffic areas.

O. We bought an old house about six years ago. The front

Apply a half-inch layer of the paint and allow to remain half an hour, then scrape off. Rinse thoroughly with clear water. Because concrete is very porous, some coloring may remain. Possibly this can be removed by a tarrazzo grinding machine or an electric sander using a heavy-duty sand paper.

DENFORD ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

One of Victoria's largest and most experienced installers of **ELECTRIC HEATING SYSTEMS** in homes and apartments

"INSTALL THE BEST" PIONEER ELECTRIC BASEBOARD HEATING

USE B.C. HYDRO FINANCE PLAN
CALL 385-7777
Showrooms 666 Discovery St.

One-Day Installation OIL HEAT SPECIAL!

ONLY **\$539⁰⁰** PLUS DUCT WORK
Completely Installed

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

- 110,000-BTU, oil-fired, air-conditioning furnace.
- Famous Williams Oil-G-Matic burner and controls.
- 250-gallon oil tank installed in basement.
- Wiring to approved circuit.
- All taxes and permits.
- Unconditionally one-year warranty.
- Terms as low as 10% down, balance over 60 months, including interest at 3%.

DON'T DELAY! PHONE TODAY!

W. R. MENZIES & CO. LTD.

HEATING VICTORIA SINCE 1909

911 FORT STREET EV 3-1112

EXCITING NEWS!

Everyone's Talking About the Big News from Harknett Fuel

Actual Records Show That LENNOX SAVES UP TO 25% ON FUEL COSTS!

Yearly Fuel Costs AS LOW AS **\$94⁰⁰** For a House Approximately 1300 sq. ft.

Here's Proof that Lennox OHP Heating Systems Mean Big Savings in Most Homes!

These big fuel savings are an actual fact... right here in Victoria... and THEY CAN BE YOURS! Lennox is an all-new burner—new from design to combustion, ready to give you amazing economy. Absolutely SMOKE-FREE—it burns up the hydrocarbon vapors that all other burners waste up the flue. Cleaner, thrifter, engineered for longer-lasting service.

Here are some of the features that make Lennox Heating Equipment your very best comfort buy—

1. THE RIGHT TEMPERATURE—constant and steady
2. CLEAN AIR—circulates through efficient filters
3. QUIETNESS—vitality important in home comfort
4. CONTINUOUS AIR CIRCULATION—the air is moving gently, continuously.

LET US GIVE YOU AN ESTIMATE

We will advise you on the heating needs of your home. Fully trained installation men are ready to give immediate service, using only the best of material and workmanship.

HARKNETT FUEL LTD.

Your Locally Owned and Operated Fuel Oil and Heating Centre

- Automatic Oil Furnaces
- Weather Controlled Oil Delivery
- Tank Replacement
- Complete Oil Burner Service

2333 GOVERNMENT ST. PHONE EV 4-2647

FREE ESTIMATES AS LITTLE AS 10% DOWN Balance in Small Monthly Payments

James Bond
BY IAN FLEMING
DRAWING BY JOHN BALEY



Garden Notes

Just Soil Not Enough

By M. V. CHERNUT, FRHS

HORSEPLANT SOIL (L.B.S., Victoria)

The reason why your potting soil cakes hard and forms a crust on the surface is because it has too much clay in it—this is a fairly common fault in many sections of Vancouver Island. Soil "as is," right out of the garden, is hardly ever satisfactory for houseplants, and it needs the addition of peat moss and sand to improve its texture. It is best to start with good loam from rotted sods, or woody soil from under deciduous trees, or good topsoil taken from an old and well-worked vegetable plot which has been given its annual dressing of manure for many years.

A satisfactory all-round potting mixture suitable for most houseplants can be made by mixing two parts of your selected topsoil with one part peat moss and one part coarse sand. The best sand for the purpose is the kind with rather large particles—more like the texture of granulated sugar rather than fine stuff like salt. If you can't find a really coarse grade of sand, substitute vermiculite or perlite. A little dried and shredded cow manure and a little flake charcoal can be added to advantage to the mixture.

KILLING HORSEPLANT (S.L.H., Sidney)

Your effort to eradicate horse-radish by rototilling the plot turned out just as I would have expected. The tillers chopped the roots to pieces, and like couch grass, every piece sprouted into growth, making the infestation worse than ever. Repeated rototilling every time it shows signs of regenerating will take it out, or it can be destroyed with chemical weedkiller.

The trick here is to let the horse-radish leaf out fully, then while the leaves are still fresh and young, hit it with Killex, Compotox, Brushkill or Brushbane. The leaves will absorb the poison through their pores, taking it into the sap and passing it down to the roots, killing them. Mind you, horse-radish is a pretty tough customer, and a second treatment may be necessary if any roots survive to sprout again.

Two important points to note are these: To kill the plants permanently, you must kill the roots, and the only way you can get the weedkiller to the roots without poisoning the soil is by way of the leaves. The more leaf surface exposed to the spray, the better your chances of a good kill. And do NOT mix the spray stronger than recommended on the label in the hope

of doing a more effective job; a too-strong solution may kill the leaves TOO quickly, before they have had time to pass the chemical on down to the roots.

FLOWERLESS HOYA (T.N., Victoria)—There are two fairly common reasons for the failure of Japanese Hoya or Waxplant to develop flowers. For one, it may not be getting enough sunshine. These plants—actually Australian natives, not Japanese—are confirmed sun-worshippers and seldom bloom well unless given the sunniest window in the house.

The second common error is failing to give the plants a proper rest during the winter months. Hoya has a well-defined dormant period, and all through the late fall and winter it should be encouraged to take it easy and drowse, making no new growth at all. This is done by cutting down on its water, giving only barely enough to keep the fleshy leaves from shrivelling or falling off. Resume normal watering in March, with frequent sponging or spraying of the leaves with plain water.

Hoya is actually a woody vine and is happiest when given a small improvised trellis of some kind to climb on rather than sprawling all over the window sill.

The Little World of SHEILAH GRAHAM

Christine Back in Circulation

HOLLYWOOD (NANA)—You'd be surprised at the name of the reasonably happily married Hollywood actor, now making a film in England, who was dancing the hully gully with Christine Keeler at the Ad Lib night club in London. This is where the fast young set gather to dance off their inhibitions. The Hollywood star is not exactly off, but Miss Keeler is not exactly old.

The new autobiography of Laurence Harvey, now being written by Logan Gouley, will be titled, Laurence of Lithuania. That's where Larry was born . . . his Camelot play at the Drury Lane in London will be followed by David Merrick's Hello, Dolly. When last I talked with director Gower Champion, Angela Lansbury was set for Dolly.

Anna Maria Albergotti will finally be married to director Claudio Gasmann when he directs her this fall in the musical version of Brave New World, with John Raitt returning to Broadway for the Franklin D. Roosevelt . . . The most likely director for the James Woolf movie version of Oliver is Vincent Minnelli.

Zsa Zsa Gabor, disappointed at the non-engagement of daughter Francesca Hilton to George Livanos, son of the Greek billionaire. When they went to Monte Carlo recently, Zsa was hoping, anyway. Francesca is spending the rest of the summer with Grandma Jolie in Southampton, Long Island, while her mother is recuperating from all her recent battles in Hollywood.

Letitia Roman lost the baby while making Fanny Hill in Berlin. She is now separated from her Italian husband and hoping for an annulment . . . Romano told me on the record that he has earned \$165,000 to date from his record in South Pacific, the long-lasting film with Mimi Gaylor.

It is hard to down Zsa Zsa Gabor, on or off stage. While appearing on the celebrity game TV show in London recently, her chatter irritated British actress Miriam Karlin who was also on the show. Finally Miriam told Zsa loudly, "Oh, shut up!" That's like King Canute telling the waves to stop waving.

Trevor Howard finished his role of Winston Churchill's wartime scientific adviser in Operation Crossbow, and flew to Rome to join Frank Sinatra in Von Ryan's Express. Two highly explosive personalities in one film. Howard, before he left, said, "I won't hit him unless he hits me first."

Tom Courtney, one of England's bright young new type of actors will be starring for Bryan Forbes and Columbia in King Rat in Hollywood. I hope you saw Tom in Billy Liar, and The Loneliness of the Long Distance Runner. King Rat will mark his Hollywood debut, as it will for his co-star, James Fox. The picture is due to start at the end of September.

Richard Harris doesn't deny his fighting words with ex-Queen Soraya, while co-starring with the green-eyed beauty in Athens, in their picture, The Three Faces of a Woman. He said that personally he had nothing against her but that he wanted to be sure his role was a good one, not merely being a stooge to the ex-queen who has yet to prove she can act. Blaise de Laurencia, who can take a hint, is having some of the script rewritten. Actually Soraya is very gracious. In the hotel dining room in Athens, she spotted one of the production secretaries dining by herself. The girl looked lonely, and Soraya invited her to her own table and went out of her way to make the girl feel comfortable and happy.

Trivia

By HAL BOYLE

Most people drink a ton or more of water each year . . . It is second only to air as essential to human life . . . But an old toper once disdainfully dismissed water as "that stuff fish court each other in."

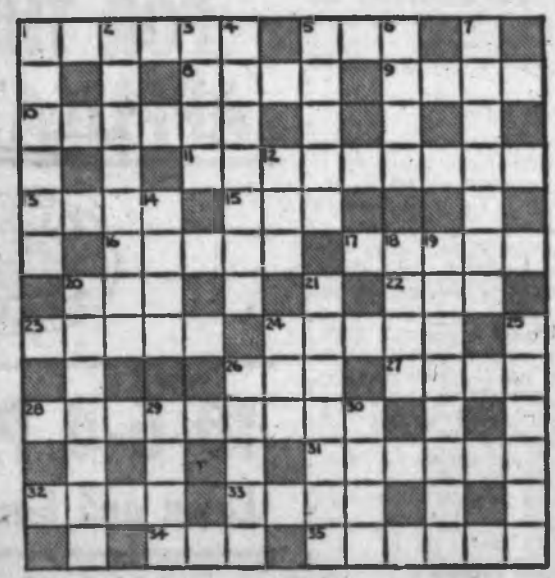
Does your dog have keen hearing? . . . If he does, he should be able to hear a watch tick up to 40 feet away.

Bats frighten the ladies and are often taken as a symbol of doom . . . But the Mayans worshipped the bat as a god and to the Chinese the little flying mammals are a sign of good luck . . . In India and New Guinea bats are an item on the gourmet's menu.

Enterprise: Bill Picaro, Hotel



CRYPT-A-CROSSWORD



CLUES ACROSS

- Dave returns in a state (split word)
- Possibly a low flier (anagram)
- Maybe Lois paints in them (anagram)
- The pain teacher has (hidden word)
- Revolutionary British artist (double clue)
- Distributing butter, perhaps (Place in "1 Across")
- With which to pull yourself along backwards
- When a boy gets a letter, it's creamy-white (split word)
- Reptile that does not multiply (double clue)
- A cellist starts to be an airman (hidden word)
- Creature that may easily slip out of your hand
- Commence making tarts, possibly (anagram)
- Choose during a science lecture (hidden word)
- We have nothing, it seems, and are in debt (split word)
- Dave's an entertainer
- Johnson or Johnson!
- A real possibility in the financial world (anagram)

CLUES DOWN

- Mother's character (double clue)
- She might be seen by the lake! (double clue)
- Executes
- Where to start or stop flying
- Plant, chiefly British, that Rosie may provide (anagram)
- General Andrew Jackson's country (hidden word)
- There's an English one on the map
- A beam from Mr. Robinson (double clue)
- Finished being superior (double clue)
- Adorn
- Ordered to do a job in no vague manner (double clue)
- Draw
- Meagre
- Female sheep
- Comparatively close
- In a strange way
- Class or group
- Rushed to start reading (split word)

Answer in Tuesday's Colonist

ARCHIE

JUDGE PARKER

BLONDIE

RIP KIRBY

LIL ABNER

REX MORGAN

HI & LOIS

POGO

CANADIENS

Land of Tamerlane

By JOHN BEST

SAMARKAND (CP) — Lenin and the communists have a tough time competing for attention in this ancient city with a name that conjures up visions of Arabian knights and oriental bazaars.

Statues and portraits of the father of revolutionary Russia are duly spotted here and there as in any Soviet city, and helmeted Gagarins and Tsvetkovs contemplate the heavens from a score of public billboards.

But somehow they seem out of place in Samarkand, second city of the Soviet republic of Uzbekistan. For Samarkand still belongs in spirit to Tamerlane, who made it the capital of a mighty Asiatic empire in the 14th and early 15th centuries.

★ ★ ★

The mayor, Rakmat Julmatov, likes to dwell on modern statistics—Samarkand has 230,000 people; this year it's building 15,000 new apartments; it has 57 industries including one

making tractors, another making cinema equipment and a third turning out super-phosphates for agriculture; and it has in recent years become an important scientific research centre.

But when it comes time for sightseeing, chances are the English-speaking guide will concentrate on the antiquities, especially those relating to Tamerlane, who was born not far away and who lies buried here.

Another place where the past

seems to overshadow the present is Bukhara, 150 miles west of Samarkand. It has retained the flavor of an Eastern city, with mosques at almost every turn, although most now are closed or being used for purposes other than religion.

★ ★ ★

Economically, Bukhara has become important as the centre of a large natural gas industry. Reserves in nearby fields are said to be astronomical. A pipeline is being built to carry gas

1,500 miles north to the Ural industrial region.

Samarkand, apart from its antiquities, is best known as the home of the USSR Caracul Breeding Research Institute. Caraculs are small lambs, usually black but sometimes grey or brown, raised in the Asiatic drylands principally for their fur.

Caracul culture is the only activity now possible in most of arid Uzbekistan. There are 200 co-operative and 50 state

farms in the republic engaged in raising them. The institute itself has under its control farms with a caracul population of 500,000 out of the total of 13,000,000 in all of Uzbekistan.

An industry that has been sadly neglected here, and in Uzbekistan generally, is tourism. Last year 830 tourists visited Samarkand; this year it's hoped 1,500 will come.

To help develop the tourist industry, says Mayor Julmatov, Moscow is providing 1,000,000

rubles for a new 310-room hotel. Fifty per cent of the income from tourism is earmarked for restoration of old buildings and monuments. But this program appears casual and perfunctory, at best.

TO HONOLULU

For Christmas, New Year's
Our special 11-day tour will leave Honolulu, December 20, via Vancouver to Honolulu by jet aircraft.

Tour includes transportation to airport, plane to Honolulu and transportation to your hotel and return, 14 nights at nice hotel room with bath and kitchen facilities, Christmas and New Year's dinner at the new Floating Restaurant.

Circle tour of Oahu Island and many special features mentioned on the itinerary. Complete tour, \$375 each double, single higher. See our window display.

WILLIS TRAVEL BUREAU
1230 Broad St. EV 2-0634

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING
STIMULATES BUYING



Rooftops of Bukhara, Uzbekistan

Storied Samarkand All Mixed Up Mosques in Orbit

New Zealand

New Zealand seems to have taken some of the best of the world's outdoor offerings — and improved on them.

But the outdoor sport was not all introduced — salt-water gamefish have always been a New Zealand sportsman's delight.

The saltchuck yields salmon, kingfish, broadbill, black and striped marlin, and mako, thresher and hammerhead sharks. Black marlin, incidentally, run up to 800 pounds.

★ ★ ★

Rainbow trout from California and brown trout from Germany; red deer from Scotland and wild pigs from England; chamois from the Caucasus and wild goats from the Himalayas, and an elusive antelope-goat from Nepal called the shar—all were introduced and all thrived.

The islands were untouched and ready when the importations started, and the animals spread out and prospered.

★ ★ ★

The winner of the main hidden-weight prize in the 1964 Colonel King Fisherman contest will be able to see for himself how well they prospered.

He and a companion will win a free one-week holiday in New Zealand via Canadian Pacific Airlines and courtesy of the New Zealand Travel Commission — a holiday that neither will be likely to forget in a hurry.

For it's a wild and spectacular country, beautiful and sport and thrilling for the sportsman and tourist alike.

The introduced fish have grown so well that 10-pound trout are not uncommon, and as for the animals... well, deer are so plentiful that the government hires profes-

sional hunters to keep down the herds, and the army protects its wilderness by stalking game.

Much of the fishing is seasonal, however, and since the King Fisherman winners may take their trips at any time between mid-April and December of 1965, the New Zealand Travel Commission has arranged that their week be spent mainly in trout-fishing areas.

When they aren't fishing, the winners can admire the startling New Zealand scenery, which is rated among the world's finest.

The scenery runs the gamut from the biggest glaciers outside the polar regions and Himalayas to subtropical rain forest; from sandy, sunny

beaches up to 60 (that's right, 60) miles long to the soaring white peaks of the Southern Alps which rise in splendor 12,000 feet right out of the sea; from rolling green meadows and English-style towns to an awesome fiordland rivaling Scandinavia.

It's a little country by some standards, but it's big in tourist attractions.

The King Fisherman winners should be able to sample their share of them.

Outdoors Improved On



N.Z. Sport, Scenery Both Offer Beauties

Prized New Zealand fisherman gases fondly at trout he has just pulled from stream near Nelson, North Island. Like many New Zealand game creatures, trout were introduced into island nation and thrived, growing up to 12 pounds.

Winner of main hidden-weight prize in Colonel King Fisherman contest will be able to test New Zealand's sport himself as his prize. He'll take in the scenery, too, such as the cone of Mount Egmont (above), rising from pasture land on the Taranaki plains.

★ ★ ★

Marwon Travel Service

1622 Government Street
(Opposite McPherson Playhouse)

For Personalized Service, come in and let us help you plan your vacation in

- HAWAII
- ORIENT
- EUROPE

OR ANY OTHER DESTINATION

Phone 383-5831

New Zealand • Australia

EXPLORE THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF THE PACIFIC

MEXICO

FEATHERSTON TRAVEL SERVICE

Make Your Reservations Now for WINTER and SPRING VACATIONS

EV 6-6101 or Drop in at 734 YATES ST.

SEE US

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON RADIO "9" CJVI

JOE EASINGWOOD'S ALOHA - LAND TOUR

OCT. 7-21, 1964

TRAVELEYDEN TOURS LTD.

766 FORT ST. EV 8-4301

SEE BLANEY'S for Thrift Season Fares TO EUROPE

21-DAY EXCURSIONS

Aug. 31 to Nov. 5/64; Feb. 5 to Mar. 31/65. Min. stay 14 days... Via London rt. \$619.50 — to Glasgow rt. \$680.00 — to Amsterdam, Brussels or Paris \$659.50 rt. Jet Economy.

THIRTY SEASON FARES—Effective thru Mar. 31/65 Jet Economy. Any length of stay during off. period. Via London rt. \$619.50 — to Glasgow rt. \$687.70 — to Amsterdam, Brussels or Paris rt. \$652.70.

Combine these savings with a delightful conducted bus tour of Britain, Ireland and the Continent. Autumn is one of the loveliest seasons of the year. More scenery, refreshments, superbly colorful—and the weather is good. For rates, choose of tour, see Blaney's now.

BLANEY'S Travel Service
216 Dundas EV 9-1254

People Abound On Puerto Rico

By STAN DELAFRANE

"We are planning a trip to Puerto Rico in December and would like moderate accommodations for a family of five..."

are in miles and distances in kilometers.

The island is bursting with people. You are seldom out of sight of houses... Swimming is wonderful—the sea is warm and paler's blue.

Old San Juan is a great historic fortress. No outstanding shopping. But some very fine restaurants. Prices medium to expensive.

TO AUSTRALIA

Honolulu and Fiji
By Sea, Lakemba, January

This 21-passenger cargo ship offers one class accommodation from Vancouver to Australia via Honolulu and Fiji.

Has spacious lounge, dining saloon, bar, smoking room, cabins with shower and toilet, air-conditioned. Cruise doctor. Fare from \$480 one way, returns \$750.

There is ample time to see all the sights of interest in Honolulu and Fiji. We have beautifully guided tours of these two places.

This ship is in Australia about one month and you may visit Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth, Hobart, Melbourne, Adelaide and Sydney. See us now about a return trip or a complete tour. See our window for literature. Book now, we require cash to share cabin with shower and toilet.

Telephone number and address in writing in telephone book.

WILLIS TRAVEL BUREAU
1230 Broad St. EV 2-0634
Half Block from Eaton's

LOST FARMLAND

The thorny shrub, mesquite, covers nearly 70,000,000 acres in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and California — twice the area of 50 years ago.

TOUR EUROPE In a New SUNBEAM

Imp Sport Sedan

ONLY \$245

plus insurance and registration

3 months—unlimited mileage

Best transportation deal ever!

Convertible, sport extra, automatic transmission, also available.

Please tell me how I can tour Europe in a new Sunbeam for only \$245, plus insurance and registration.

CALL OR WRITE

Jameson Motors LTD.

Box 987, Victoria, B.C.
Phone 384-1101

CALIFORNIA TOUR INC.

RENO, LAS VEGAS, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, Etc.

Sept. 19 to Oct. 4

\$104 Canadian

Includes Portland, Ore.; San Diego, Tijuana, Mexico, following El Camino Real, California Coast, the Original Royal Road. Many of the 11 Milestones, we visit many of them on route to San Francisco, to Modesto and Portland, Ore. Also included: a cocktail party at Reno, visiting San Diego Park and Zoo, Disneyland, Marineland, Knott's Cavern and numerous other places.

THANKSGIVING

Saturday, Oct. 10, 11, 12

WEEK-END TOUR

3 DAYS, \$36

To Seattle via Road Canal Floating Bridge, Window Ferry, arrive 3 p.m. for shopping. Then in Wenatchee via Snoqualmie Pass, Winneti Pass and over the Stevens Pass to Bellum. Thanksgiving morning we take you for a drive to Mt. Baker, leaving the afternoon for shopping. Return via V.P.M. Tawwassen ferry and arrive home 9 p.m.

Tour cost includes your own air-conditioned chartered bus with tour conductor, ferry charges, consultant hotels, meals with private bath, etc. Member only. Membership \$1 yearly. New members always welcome.

Capital City Travel Club
261 Blackwood Ave. EV 6-1426

ONE-DAY EXCURSION

Cruise Through the Scenic San Juan Islands

Spend a Delightful Day Aboard

Continuous Meal Service — Take Your Camera

Daily Through September 26th, 1964

Le. Victoria	Coch Line	10:15 a.m.
Le. Sidney	Washington State Ferries	11:30 a.m.
Ar. Sidney	Washington State Ferries	2:00 p.m.
Ar. Victoria	Coch Line	2:30 p.m.

Adults \$8.48 Children \$2.75

(Ferry Fare only — Excursion — Adults \$4.00, Children \$2.00)

Regular Service — From Sidney — Ample Space

DAILY 1:00 a.m. — 11:30 a.m. — 2:00 p.m. — 5:00 p.m.

BLANEY'S TRAVEL SERVICE LTD.

250 DOUGLAS STREET 382-7254

Sail to Europe via Panama and the Caribbean!

fares from \$413 on P&O-Orient, "the biggest bloomin' ships sailing the seven seas."

Here's a sunny new way to—or from—Europe: sail aboard a giant P&O-Orient liner via Acapulco, Panama, Kingston, Nassau, Florida, Bermuda, Le Havre, Southampton, or London! Voyages are 18 days and longer. Call us for reservations tomorrow.

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED AGENTS FOR P&O-ORIENT LINES

George Paulin Travel Service

1006 GOVT. ST. EV 2-0168



IT'S THRIFT TIME ON WHITE EMPRESSES TO EUROPE

Fares are now as low as \$222 on White Empresses, largest and newest ships on the St. Lawrence route. Yet you enjoy the same luxurious services and food as at any other time. You can sail both ways and save an extra 10%. Like 30 days in Europe! Then take advantage of Special Excursion Fares! Featuring a handsome 25% off the one-way Thrift Season fare. See your Travel Agent or any Canadian Pacific office. Also enquire about Union Castle sailings from Southampton for a holiday in South and East Africa.

MONTREAL-BRISBANE-LONDON-Toronto 1964
*Sailing Oct. 1-15, 19, return any 1 A.P.C. ship
Information and reservations: EV 2-6171



FLY THE POLAR ROUTE TO ALL EUROPE

The excitement of Europe! Only 11½ hours away with Canadian Pacific, pioneer of the Polar Route to Europe. It's 1,000 miles shorter than going via Eastern Canada. No delays. No change of plane. You fly by Super DC-8 Jet from Vancouver direct to Amsterdam, connecting point to the U.K. and all Europe. Your choice of low-cost tours: 20 days \$210, 27 days \$240—plus air fare. For periods of fare applicability, call your Travel Agent or any Canadian Pacific office.

VICTORIA-LONDON 21-day Jet Economy round trip, including connecting carrier, minimum stay 14 days.
Information and reservations: EV 2-6331

HOLIDAY ALL THE WAY WITH **Canadian Pacific**

TRAINS / TRUCKS / SHIPS / PLANES / TELECOMMUNICATIONS... WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

MAYFAIR SHOPPING CENTRE

PHONE 386-3277

TOTEM TRAVEL

CONSULT THIS MAN

The Most Convenient Place for ALL BOOKINGS

Airline - Steamship Bus - Rail - Hotels Sightseeing and Motor Coach Tours Car Hires - Cruises

Always Plenty of Free Parking

Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 - 6:00 p.m. Sundays and Holidays 10:00 a.m.

W. L. (BOB) PETERSON Manager 11 Years' Experience

Names in the News

'Stupid Chatter'

BANSKA BYSTRICA, Czechoslovakia—Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev, on a visit to Czechoslovakia, has told the West to drop the idea of "liberating" Eastern Europe, and warned the Communist Chinese against continuing to "sow doubt and distrust" among Communist countries.

He said Eastern Europe had chosen socialism "voluntarily."



de Gaulle

and called American talk of the enslavement of Eastern Europe "stupid chatter."

PRINCE GEORGE — Mark Pierre, 45, was charged with criminal negligence on the shooting of Willy Poole, 24, in the buttocks as he was tying up his boat.

TOULON, France — A bomb was discovered at a Toulon war memorial visited by president Charles de Gaulle two weeks ago, leading to speculation about a possible attempt to assassinate him. If so, the bomb would represent the fifth known attempt to kill de Gaulle in three years.

SALT LAKE CITY — Millionaire race driver Mickey Thompson, 34, holder of nearly 200 speed records, was ordered to give up racing because of a suspected heart ailment.

MURPHY, North Carolina — A convict serving a 40-year sentence for rape, escaped at Murphy, North Carolina, attacked two women and tried to attack a third within shouting distance of his prison cell. The fugitive, who was being sought by a 200-man posse, was identified as Seth Gibson.

HONG KONG — Trade Minister Mitchell Sharp of Canada left here by air for Kuala Lumpur to attend a session of the Commonwealth Economic Consultative Council opening in the Malaysian capital Tuesday.

Facts About

FUNERAL SERVICE

That Every Family Should Know

Funeral Customs vary according to individual belief. The attitude at McCall's is to render helpful service, maintain high standards of performance and carry out your wishes whatever the denomination.

Heated covered concourse and parking for 100 cars.

McCALL BROS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

EV 5-4485

1400 Vancouver St.

CALGARY — Ivan Volochenko, Russian minister of agriculture, visited Southern Alberta farms before he was to leave for Vancouver, continuing his Canadian tour.

WILMINGTON, Del. — Astronaut Alan B. Shepard Jr. said he never said "A-OK" when he made the United States' first suborbital flight on May 5, 1961. He said it was a public relations man who picked up the term from the chatter of control stations.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. — Police said Lucie Balazs Johnson, the president's 17-year-old daughter, is remaining here to attend the Beatles' performance at convention hall Sunday.

LONDON — A Buckingham Palace spokesman confirmed today that Princess Anne and Prince Charles will attend the royal Greek wedding next month in Athens. Both royal children will participate in the wedding of King Constantine of Greece and Denmark's Princess Anne-Marie.

MONTREAL — John J. Wood, a former official of the Seafarers' International Union (Ind.), expelled in 1961 on charges of violating the union's constitution, filed a petition with the Quebec Superior Court seeking reinstatement to his former post.

BEIRUT — Maj.-Gen. Carlos Fierro Palma Chavez, 62-year-old Brazilian commander of the United Nations emergency force in the Middle East, who suffered a stroke, is "now out of danger," a UN spokesman said.

WASHINGTON — Mrs. Katharine Graham, president of the Washington Post, was waiting at a Washington airport for a flight home to Texas when she met her friend, President Lyndon Johnson, who invited her along on an air force plane on which he was about to return to his home in Texas.

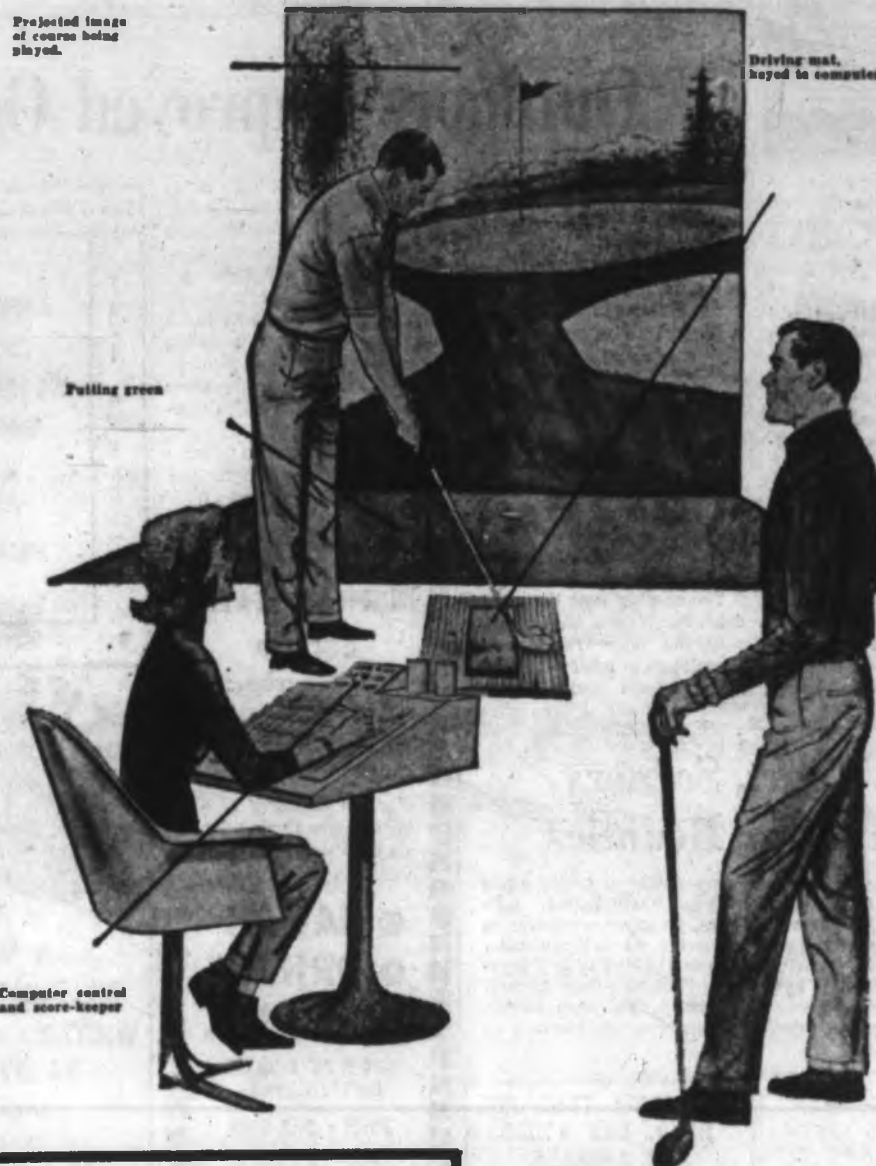
"FORE!"

It's Here! at EATON'S

All the excitement of lifesize golf—indoors—with

"Golf - O - Tron"

Starting Monday—for one week only



Swing! Drive! Approach! Puff! On a beautiful, 18-hole championship golf course—ALL IN THE SPACE OF 300 SQUARE FEET! Yes—it's "Golf-O-Tron," the intriguing new electronic game that not only measures the speed and distance of your shot, but also projects the image of your ball onto the screen in relation to the fairway—so that it's just like playing outdoor golf! Think of the advantages: no lost balls, no weather hazard, no time lost searching around in the rough! Come—play a few holes of "Golf-O-Tron," for yourself at EATON'S, Main Floor, Home Furnishings Building.



Have a Game with Our Commentator ... Fred Usher!

All next week ... you are invited to play "Golf-O-Tron" (no charge, of course) with local personality Fred Usher ... who will be teasing off daily on the main floor, Home Furnishings Building from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. and 4:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday to Saturday, and Thursday and Friday from 6:30 to 8:30. See you on the fairway!



For the Sportsman

Action-Packed

"Grenfell" Jackets

The well-known Grenfell golf jacket is a sportsman's favourite! Whether you're golfing, motoring or camping, this active, durable staple cotton jacket will protect you ... it's woven so close it's weatherproof! Choose beige or tan shade in sizes 36 to 44.

Each 19.95

EATON'S—Men's Wear, Main Floor, Phone 382-7141



Birkenstock

"Golfmaster" Shoes

Keep a solid grip on mat and grass for ease while you swing ... in moccasin-style golf shoes finished to withstand normal fairway punishment. Strong, well-made, Phillips studs are replaceable. Shoes have 'Nuron' foam soles and heels ... made of brown Bavarian calf. Sizes 7 to 12, widths C and E.

EATON PRICE, pair 20.95

"Hush Puppy" Golf Shoes

A modern-looking golf shoe—brushed pigskin Hush Puppies have been 'Scotchgard' treated to resist dirt and repel water. Wedge style crepe soles and replaceable studs. Medium beige only, in sizes 6 1/2 to 12, in narrow, medium and wide widths. Great gift for the golfer, too!

Pair 14.95

EATON'S—Men's Shoes, Second Floor, Phone 382-7141

Look Good on the Fairway with Accurate De Luxe Golf Equipment

Successful golf results from keeping your head down, your eye on the ball, your temper in abeyance, and a dozen other things ... but one large factor which assures your success is playing with the best equipment. That's why EATON'S suggests our own "TRULINE" brand ... a complete line of fine, top quality golf equipment ... moderately priced.

TRULINE "Golfmaster" Clubs

Sturdy steel shaft clubs feature easy-to-hold leather grips, with cork base. Heads are durable, mild carbon steel. Nos. 2 to 9 irons, putter and wedge for men and women. EATON Price, 9.95

Irons, each 9.95 Woods, each 14.95

TRULINE "Registered" Clubs

True temper step down shafts and cork base leather grips make these clubs so easy to swing. Irons have No. 2 Steico milling heads of mild carbon steel, and come in Nos. 2 to 9, putter and wedge. Woods have a strong sole plate on their finely crafted heads, and are available in Nos. 1, 2 1/2, 3 1/2 and 4 1/2. EATON Price.

Irons each 8.50 Woods each 10.95

Many kinds of Golf Bags

From simple style bags to deluxe ones with spaces for each individual club ... "Truline" features a golf bag to suit every taste. Finished in various colours of vinyl. EATON Price, each

16.95 to 64.95

Lightweight, Sturdy Carts

These aluminum frame carts make club-packing a pleasure! Lightweight, yet durable, carts are so easy to fold for locker storage. Your choice of 10 to 12-inch wheels. EATON Price, each

16.95 to 34.95

Golf Balls

All top-quality brands at EATON'S ... including:

- Dunlop 65—British or American size, each 1.25
- "Truline" Golfmaster — 3 for 3.00
- Spalding Kro-flite—3 for 4.00
- Spalding Olympic, each 85c

EATON'S—Sporting Goods, Main Floor, Home Furnishings Building, Phone 382-7141





Martin

Victoria Tourist Official Charges:

Poor Promotion Pinches Profits

By TED GASKELL
An investment of \$100,000 in tourist promotion would have given Victoria a \$30,000,000 visitor industry this summer, a city tourist official said Saturday.

As it was, only \$30,000 was spent, and the tourist income is more like \$30,000,000.

These figures were used by Fred Martin, president of the

B.C. Motels and Tourist Association and operator of Hillside Auto Court, to support his view that poor promotion and not poor weather was responsible for the lack of visitors this year.

"Business this year was considerably poorer than it should have been," said Mr. Martin. "We had an extra good run in August, but June and July were generally poor."

He added that downtown motels and hotels were busy all summer, but such wasn't the case with establishments farther out.

The increase in population should have brought the 1964 visitor total up to that of the record year, 1962, when the World's Fair in Seattle attracted more than the usual number of visitors to the West.

Mr. Martin wouldn't blame the weather.

"The weather shouldn't make any difference to Victoria. When it's wet, campers come into the city to take the motels and hotels and take in entertainment," he said.

"If people plan to come to Victoria, they will come regardless of weather."

He blamed lack of promotion for the loss, and said the fault lay with the Victoria Visitors Bureau.

The business men have little faith in it and won't support it, he said. He felt the \$30,000 budget should be doubled to permit the type of advertising and promotions required by a city of Victoria's size.

Campbell:

'Willing To Stop Talks'

By GARY OAKES

Municipal Affairs Minister Dan Campbell said Saturday he is prepared to cancel discussions on the proposed joint services board for Greater Victoria if the municipalities aren't interested.

But with or without government help, Mr. Campbell warned, the municipalities will eventually have to work out some mutual problems.

NO FORCING

"We'll drop the matter if the municipalities don't want it," he told the Colonist.

"The government has no intention of forcing a joint services board on the municipalities," the minister said in reply to critics.

NECESSARY

"But we think reasonable men will come together and work the matter out."

Mr. Campbell explained the government definitely feels a joint services board is necessary to solve problems common to all municipalities in the Greater Victoria area.

"MISSING LINK"

He said having several individual groups controlling one mutual problem is the "missing link" in municipal affairs.

"A joint services board could work out all mutual problems in a co-ordinated program," the minister explained.

"If a joint group brings water into a region there should be a joint group to take it out."

RAILROADING DENIED

Critics of mini-metro suspect the government intends to railroad the municipalities into such a board whether they like it or not.

But Mr. Campbell denied this and said he plans to issue a statement next week which will clarify the government's position.

Rolling Toward Record

A 25-year-old shipyard worker may be roller skating his way to a new world record. Frank Hartshorne of 120 Cook Street was still going strong early today with 251 hours to his credit. He started Friday night with four other skaters but the others all dropped out within 15 hours. The world's record for this type of marathon is believed to be 35 hours and 10 minutes. Mr. Hartshorne will have to continue skating until 8:11 this morning to beat that record.

13 Enter Thetis Swim

Thirteen swimmers have entered the marathon swim at Thetis Lake today. Entries to the Vic Van Isle Kinsmen sponsored race will be accepted up to race time. The marathon begins at 1:30 p.m. and entry fee is \$1 with no charge for spectators. Winner of the marathon will receive a perpetual trophy donated by Ald. Geoffrey Edgewood.

City Holdup

Fourth Man Arrested

A fourth man was arrested and charged by city police Saturday in connection with the robbing and beating of a downtown Victoria storekeeper Friday night.

Robert McLean, 607 Craigflower, a sailor, will appear in magistrate's court Monday with three others on charges in connection with the robbery at Martin's Grocery, 785 Humboldt.

FLEADED GUILTY

When three appeared in court Saturday, one of them, John Shaw, 20, of 905 Parklands, pleaded guilty to the robbery with violence charge.

The other two, Oliver Cottam, 19, and John Cottam, 21, both of 1007 McCaskill, were remanded for plea until Monday.

In the robbery, which took place about 10 p.m. Friday, store owner Gustav Martin, 65, of 202 Howe Street, was knocked down and punched by one man while a second stole \$50 to \$80 from the till.

The robbers escaped in a car and later Mr. Martin phoned police. At the same time police rushed to McCleure and Vancouver where a car had crashed into a tree.

THREE TREATED

Three people in the car were treated at hospital and later released into police custody. A fourth person left the scene before police arrived.

A tracker dog lost his trail after a short distance. One of the three suspects tried to escape—but was caught before reaching the door.

Storekeeper Mr. Martin was resting Saturday.



Sex Course Fills Gap

Parents Seen Neglecting Home Task

Sex education is necessary in Victoria schools because many parents are failing to live up to their responsibilities, representatives of some parent-teacher associations and the school board said Saturday.

They believe too many parents do not tell their children anything, or at least not enough, about sex and family life in general.

And while the representatives endorse the Greater Victoria school board's proposed pilot project in sex education, they are firm in their conviction that

this education is essentially a parental responsibility.

The board plans a short course called Family Life Education for about 200 Grade 8 students in October. It will be taught after school and only to those students with parental consent.

If the pilot project proves successful, the course may become a regular part of the board's curriculum during the coming school term.

Says Mrs. Ron Coles, president of the Doncaster PTA, a mother of two teen-age boys: "Personally, I'm for it. Many

parents seem to get embarrassed speaking to their children about sex and perhaps an outside influence might help."

"Most teen-agers talk about sex," Mrs. Coles explained, "but they seem to know very little about it."

Mrs. Wallace Rolis, a past president of Doncaster PTA, agreed the pilot project was a good idea but still felt basic sex education should come from the home.

"I don't think it (the course) is better than receiving it in the home," she says, "but many parents don't tell their children anything or not enough and the children don't always get a good slant on sex."

Greater Victoria schools superintendent John Couch says the board also believes sex education is a family responsibility "but it would appear this responsibility is not being fulfilled by some parents."

"If all parents were fulfilling their responsibilities the board would have no need for this type of course."

"We hope our course will encourage parents to play a greater role in the sex education of their children."

Mr. Couch explained parents of participating children will be able to preview the course before it begins.

Praise for the pilot project came from Mrs. R. T. Obee, past president of the Margaret Jenkins-Bank Street PTA, who would like her 13-year-old son to take the course.

"I think the board is doing the right thing as long as the instructors are properly trained," And Mrs. Eva Johnston, past

Fishy Look At City

Unusual but correct "bent" perspective of downtown Victoria from fifth-floor window of Hudson's Bay store is shown in first published picture here of new Japanese "fish-eye" lens. Its 18-millimetre focal length provides pictures about 180 degrees wide, about twice usual; more expensive "fish-eye" cover 180 degrees and were developed by meteorologists to take fish-eye cloud-cover pictures. (Jim Ryan).

Seen In Passing

Harold Anderson, a power saw salesman, demonstrating his product. (A resident of the Esquimalt Lagoon area, he lives at 440 Applegate Road with his wife Winifred and their two daughters, Barbara, 16, and Patricia, 10. His hobbies are model railroading and woodworking.) ... Mr. and Mrs. George Strand: Mr. Strand is visiting daughter Sonja ... Jackie Leary rushing ... Fast Page preparing for a trip ... Sherry Leary with her hair up ... Jennifer Sands shopping ... Bob Hawes driving ... Rob Robson buying ski equipment ... Bill Ridgeway watching a baseball game ... Mary Eastman flying from the curb ... Charles Smith doing the dishes ... Gordie Hall carrying furniture ... Sandy Graham planning a party.



HAROLD ANDERSON

University Fund

No Doorbells Rung Before January

Although the campaign to raise \$25,000 for three British Columbia universities has officially started, Victorians needn't expect campaigners to be ringing their doorbells before January.

W. H. Armstrong, Victoria representative on the three-man committee in charge of the drive to raise money for UBC, Simon Fraser, and the University of Victoria, said Saturday division chairmen are being sought and organization of canvassers will probably take another two months. The committee isn't after money at the moment.

Mr. Armstrong said the university drive won't compete with the United Appeal, and added many people who are contributing to previous university drives will be completing their five-year pledges this year and the committee doesn't want any overlapping.

FIRST TO FRASER

First \$4,000,000 collected will go to Simon Fraser, the university which is still to be built. Of the \$25,000,000 University of Victoria is to get 16 per cent, nearly \$4,500,000, with the remainder divided equally between UBC and Simon Fraser.

First Step at Pedder Bay

Museum Summer Search Probes Island Pre-History

By IAN ARROL

A scientific step has been taken into the pre-history of Vancouver Island this summer, and provincial museum officials say they hope to make the research a continuing project.

The scene has been the idyllic setting of Pedder Bay, down the inlet from William Head.

There, on a plateau of land above the bay, assistant provincial anthropologist Don Abbott, three trained workers and five high school students have been digging, sifting, tabulating and photographing.

Diggings on the rise of land are correlated with findings in the midden—garbage dump—at the bottom of the rise on the bay side. Major problem is to decide which of the number of settlements discovered relates to which level of refuse.

GARBAGE DUMP

All of the settlers threw their garbage in the same dump.

A civilization is known as much by what it throws away as by that which it cherishes and seeks to preserve, Mr. Abbott said.

There are still some "nice archaeological problems" as well as anthropological ones to solve. Problems of the former involve the kind of structures the villages built. Evidence of poles are easy to find; the exact purpose of the poles demands more

intensive research as the basis for imaginative "reconstruction."

Mr. Abbott regrets the limitations of time and resources for research. One of these resources is human, in the form of valued volunteer researchers from the high schools of Greater Victoria. These lads and a girl will soon be obliged to take up formal indoor studies.

In order to complete research

Car-Tests Moving To Nanaimo

NANAIMO — The mobile motor vehicle inspection centre which has been busy in Victoria for the past two weeks will open here Tuesday on the Simpsons-Sears-Safeway parking lot.

Jaycees and Safety Council members will help employees of the motor vehicles branch set up the voluntary inspection station.

OPERATING HOURS

It will be open from noon to 6 p.m. Tuesday through Friday and from 10:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday.

Jaycee president Kitch Cathcart says he has been advised by E. S. L. Jackson, head of the driving examination division, that "the response to this program in Victoria has been terrific."

for the "first chapter" in the so-far untold story of pre-historic life on Vancouver Island. Mr. Abbott plans to go to the site on his own from time to time when he can get away from other responsibilities.

Here is what research seems to indicate so far: For one thousand years prior to 1858, the site was occupied by four successive settlements. Their traditions seem similar to each other.

A thousand or more years before that period, another distinct settlement period seems indicated. Tools from the earlier time resemble a number of artifacts that were turned up in the area during recent farming operations by the Reid family at Pedder Bay.

Mr. Abbott said of the civilization going back 1,000 years from 1858 that it seems related to the evidences that have been turned up of pre-historic Indian life around Cadboro Bay.

FORMAL REPORT

The anthropologist says very little has been done in formal research around Cadboro Bay. Mr. Abbott hopes to issue a formal report on current research next February after analyses of present findings have been made at the museum.

And if the "first chapter" sound sufficiently interesting and significant, Mr. Abbott hopes to have the opportunity to "dig" for the complete story.

Board Likes New Estimate

Bids on a two-room addition to Frank Hobbs Elementary school have been revised down to within a few hundred dollars of the \$31,000 school board estimate.

Board officials made the disclosure Saturday in announcing that the buildings and grounds committee will recommend acceptance of the revised low bid to the board at a special meeting at 5 p.m. Monday.

Shed Burned

Victoria city firemen were called Saturday to a blazing shed on North Park Street, on the site of a demolished house and opposite Palm Dairies. A fire department spokesman said there was little damage.

Ducks Win for Richard

Crowds Jam Luxton Fair In Spite of Weather

A pair of Peking ducks won a second prize for one of the younger contestants at this year's Luxton Fall Fair — nine-year-old Richard Smith of Grant Road, RR 2, Victoria. "I've raised them since they were one day old," he said as put food in their cage.

The two-day fair ended Saturday night after racking up an attendance of 7,000, equal to last year's record crowds, in spite of stormy weather. (For fair results see Page 15).

"I've got 11 ducks altogether," Richard said, "and I'm going to get another one." He keeps one for a pet, one-year-old Dibble who has a

little ball of fuzz on her head.

"I have clothes and a leash for her," he said, "and I put flowers in the ball of fuzz. She comes when I call her to eat."

He said his family eats the ducks and their eggs but when asked if he would eat Dibble he shook his head.

"The mother ones I keep longer than the fathers," he said.

"Because they lay eggs," he added.

Cold winds cleared the fair grounds Friday night, rain kept people away Saturday morning and blustery winds washed out the sky-diving exhibition of the Silk Angels Saturday afternoon.

But when the sun broke through, visitors flocked to the grounds and attendance rose to equal last year's.

No Change In Worker

No change is reported in the condition of Silvano Scatola, who fell eight storeys Wednesday.

St. Joseph's Hospital reported his condition as fair Saturday night.

Mr. Scatola fell from a high-rise apartment under construction at Dallas and South Turner onto a pile of steel rods.

PERSONAL MENTION

Guests in Government House next week will be Dr. A. H. Zimmerman, chairman of the National Defence Research Board, Mrs. Zimmerman, and their daughter, Mrs. Nancy Howard. They will arrive on Wednesday for a visit of several days.

Mrs. Zimmerman will sponsor the CNAV Endeavor, to be launched at Yarrow's yard next Friday afternoon.

Next Thursday His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Pearkes will give a luncheon at Government House in honor of Dr. and Mrs. Zimmerman. Aide-de-camp will be Wing Cmdr. C. C. Margerison.

On Friday, Mrs. Pearkes will attend a luncheon to be given by Mrs. F. H. Sanders in honor of Mrs. Zimmerman and Mrs. Howard, in the Princess Charlotte Room at the Empress Hotel. Mrs. Sanders is the wife of the head of defence research at the Pacific Naval Laboratory here.

Friday afternoon, the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Pearkes will attend the launching and a reception to follow in the canteen at the yards.

Friday evening, His Honor and Mrs. Pearkes will attend the dinner given by Yarrow's Limited in the Princess Louise Room of the Empress Hotel.

Dr. and Mrs. Zimmerman and Mrs. Howard will leave Government House on Saturday morning to return to Eastern Canada.

That afternoon, the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Pearkes will attend, and His Honor will officially open the North and South Saanich Agricultural Society 1964 Fall Fair. Major N. Featherstone will be the aide-de-camp in attendance.

In San Francisco

Mr. and Mrs. David Allan, Mr. and Mrs. R. Rutherford, and Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Barrett were among those who signed the book at B.C. House, San Francisco during the week.

Dancing at McMorran's

Many attended last evening's dance at McMorran's Sea-view Room, Cordova Bay. Tables were centred with colored candle lamps adding to romantic theme of the summer evening. The Howard Rud Trio and vocals by Josephine provided the music for the dancers. A party of eighteen gathered together for a farewell party for Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Anderson who will be returning home to Largs, Scotland; Mr. and Mrs. Robert McDonald, Mr. and Mrs. John Eaton, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Eaton, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Gillies, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Haggart, Mr. and Mrs. Brent Varcoe, Mr. and Mrs. Stan James, Mr. and Mrs. George Patterson. The party was further entertained after the dance at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Gillies, 1231 Montrose Avenue.

To Marry Sept. 11

Mr. and Mrs. R. Sinkinson, 1104 D'Arcy Lane, Cordova Bay, announce the forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Susan Jean, to Mr. Peter Denis Noonan, only son of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Noonan, 531 Normandy Road. The wedding will take place on Friday, Sept. 11, at 8 p.m. in St. David-by-the-Sea, Cordova Bay.



Autumn Magic is the appropriate name for the fashion show to be sponsored by the Junior Auxiliary to the Royal Jubilee Hospital in the Empress Hotel on Wednesday, Sept. 9. There will be two shows, one at 3 in the afternoon and again at 8 in

the evening. Miss Frith's Fashions and millinery will be featured. Pictured are two of the models, Mrs. Harold Craven, left; Miss Jill Boorman and the general convenor, Mrs. Douglas J. Hunter. Mrs. A. J. Bamford is ticket convenor.

Groom's Wedding Day Is Mother's Birthday

Lighted candles shed a soft glow on the altar of St. John's Church last evening as Penelope Dianne Jacobson and Mr. Robert Falconer Campbell exchanged nuptial vows.

Rev. Colin Campbell officiated at the service for the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Jacobson, Plakett Place, and the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. C. Campbell, Harriet Road. Besides her son's wedding, Mrs. Campbell was also celebrating her own birthday. The pink and white flower arrangements in the church were done by Mrs. Len Acres.

The petite, fair-haired bride who was given in marriage by her grandfather, Mr. John Charles Stuart, was lovely in a floor-length gown of nylon organza over rustling taffeta. The bodice featured a sculptured neckline outlined in lace and bridal roses centred with a seed pearl were repeated at the softly draped waistline. The softly-full skirt flowed into a cathedral train and her tiered veil was held by a single bridal rose surrounded with orange blossoms. Pink roses and white heather were in the bridal bouquet.

Attendants were Mrs. Roy Stevens, Miss Lenora Webber, Miss Marion Potter, and the bride's sister, Miss Pamela

Jacobson. Kelly Maycock was flower girl.

The senior attendants wore floor-length gowns of blue-pink tulle over taffeta with lace applique at the waistline. Large pink satin bows formed their headresses and they carried bouquets of white carnations. The flower girl's dress was of pink peau de soie with net overlay. She carried a basket of pink carnations.

Mr. Roy Stevens was best man and Mr. Gordon Grant and Mr. Gary Semle acted as ushers.

During the signing of the register Mr. Reno Elverhoy sang "Because".

The couple were piped from the church by Steven Geddes.

Pink and white flowers decorated Holyrood House where the reception was held. A four-tiered cake, made by Mrs. T. Harpen centred the bride's table.

For a wedding trip to the United States the bride wore an Italian knit suit in pink outlined in white chalk beads, light wool topcoat of American Beauty shade with wedding band collar of white mink. A white floral hat and white accessories completed her ensemble.

CHILDREN'S FRENCH CONVERSATION CLASSES
Begin Sept. 15—EV 4-1008



Mr. and Mrs. Lance Lucas, 2192 Cranmore Road, announce the engagement of their daughter, Nicci Dawn to Mr. Daniel Stephen Abercrombie, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Abercrombie, 3165 Quadra Street. The wedding will take place Sept. 19 at 8 p.m. in St. John's



Anglican Church with Rev. Canon George Biddle officiating. Miss Lucas has chosen as her attendants Miss Tanya Lawrence of Dawson Creek, Miss Raye Horwell of Vancouver and Mrs. Garry Whitcomb of Nanaimo.—(Chapman Photography)

Mr. and Mrs. Keith Hart To Reside in Vancouver

Her maternal grandmother's pearl engagement ring was "something old" and "something borrowed" worn by Joanne Dark on Friday evening when she exchanged marriage vows with Keith Milton Hart.

Her floor-length gown of white French brocade satin was styled with bell skirt, scooped neckline and lily point sleeves. The four-tier veil poofed from a crown of pearls and crystals. Pink Rapture roses and stephanotis were in her bouquet. She was given in marriage by her father.

Standards of white chrysanthemums and pink carnations decorated St. John's Anglican Church for the ceremony. Rev. Colin Campbell officiated.

Parents of the principals are Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dark, 3141 Alder Street, Victoria, and Mr. and Mrs. John Milton Hart of North Vancouver.

Bell-skirted gowns of blue crystal charm with floral headpieces and veils on tulle were choice of maid of honor Miss Genevieve Dark and bridesmaids Misses Jean Dark and Shirley Hart. All wore crystal necklaces, gifts of the bride, and carried bouquets of white chrysanthemums and pink carnations.

Kenneth Hart was best man for his brother. Guests were ushered to their pews by John Hart Jr., another brother, and Dennis Yardley.

A three-tier wedding cake topped with pink rosebuds in a

heart-shaped design centred the head table at a reception that followed in the Carlton Club. Toast was proposed by John Tribe. Guests danced to the music of the Davis Trio.

After a honeymoon motoring trip in the United States, the newlyweds will make their home in Vancouver.

The bride's going-away outfit was a pink rayon and silk dress and jacket with matching print overblouse. "Toning" hat and black patent accessories completed the ensemble.



Start Term at St. Margaret's School

St. Margaret's School Has a Limited Number of Vacancies in Some Grades for This Fall Term, Starting Sept. 10

For further facts contact Mrs. D. W. Cobbett, B.A., Phone EV 3-3013.

ST. MARGARET'S DAY BOARDING SCHOOL
Cox, Fort and Perry, 1854 Fern Court—Knappton to Grade 12 Boys accepted for Kindergarten and Grade 1.

all across Canada...
THEY'RE KNITTING

Mary Maxim
SWEATERS

with Cloudspun and Northland Wools



C-52—SAGINAW Sizes: 32-34-36-38

Femininely soft and yet so durable...this design is knit in Mary Maxim's delightful "Cloudspun" wool.

"Cloudspun" Wool 2-oz. skein \$9.95

523—FRONTENAC Sizes: 38-44

The wool that "started a new trend"—Mary Maxim's famous "Northland"—is used to knit this comfortable, timeless design.

"Northland" Wool 4-oz. skein 1.29

Mary Maxim Double Knitting, 2-oz. skein\$9.95

HAND KNITTING DONE TO ORDER
Order your Winter Sweater to be specially hand-knitted by one of our knitting experts NOW!

Christie's Wool Shop
815 FORT STREET PHONE EV 4-5770

Fish Net and Chain Mail Spikes Balenciaga Show

PARIS (UPI)—"Stinky vamp" evening gowns slit to the knees brightened the belated showing for the press of designer Cristobal Balenciaga's fall-winter collection while other Paris clothing creators muffled their mannequins in billowing ball gowns this season, the Spanish designer bound his in white and beige silk clogues gowns.

Two of the numbers that brought applause were reminiscent of Indian saris — one shoulder bared, the skirt a sharp triangle that swooped to the floor, leaving a leg showing. The gowns were edged with beads that clanked as the mannequins glided through the Spanish-style Balenciaga salon.

Balenciaga also spiced his show with fishnet and chain mail. One clinging white satin long evening dress, belted in raspberry red silk, was topped by a coat made entirely of white satin heavy fishnet. Another short evening dress consisted of black velvet fishnet over a black satin underdress.

Another curious knee-length evening dress was made of large gold ring chains looped together over a black crepe underdress, with green beads and pearls dripping from the rings.

The more practical news of the Balenciaga collection was

that he dropped suit jackets to mid-hip or lower.

Balenciaga still is regarded the no. 1 designer in Paris this means long jackets are here to stay.

Some suits were belted loosely, some in corduroy with large patch pockets. Others in tweed usually had double rows of buttons marching from the low jacket hem to wide lapels at the neck. Balenciaga ignored the wider trend in other Paris houses and kept his suit and dress skirts narrow.

Some suit jackets were collarless, others with small, rolled collars. The jackets were loose and unfitted in back but molded the bust and waist in front.

Balenciaga showed several

coats with full, squarish backs and deep armholes that could fit over suits. Other coats were slim. He emphasized green, from an olive redingote to a new "field marshal" military green great coat with military-style brass buttons and flap pockets.

Many daytime dresses and suits sported a silk scarf looped at the neck. Hats usually covered the hair, but were large affairs.

"A Good Place to Know About"
A.B.C. Electric
Appliance Service Specialists
531 Fort St. EV 4-3113
Vac. Cleaners, Irons, Tundors, Mixers, etc.
Parts and Accessories for all makes



Learn from an Expert!

EATON'S
YOUNG SOPHISTICATES'
CHARM CLASSES

will be conducted by

well-known professional teacher
Helen E. Beirnes

Be confident! Poised! Charming! Register now for EATON'S fall charm classes. Learn the secrets of looking well-groomed, acting assured and graceful. From the popular government licensed and bonded charm school teacher, Helen Beirnes. Learn about skin care, personal organization and development, hair care and styling, wardrobe and career planning... and many other aspects important to teenagers! Classes are:

- Pre-Teen (ages 11 and 12) eight weeks for **3.00**
- General (ages 13 to 19) eight weeks for **4.00**
- Junior Modelling*—combines our former Advanced course with modelling—ten weeks for **8.00**

Classes meet for an hour each Saturday morning, at 9, 10 and 11 respectively, starting Sept. 15th. Register Now! A limited number of students are admitted to each class—so hurry! Registration opens Monday in the Young Sophisticates' Shop, Second Floor.

Hurry! Registration Begins

Monday—Classes Start Sept. 15th

* Students for this course must be graduates of an EATON General Charm class and graduation certificate must be presented.



The Gibson Girl College Shop

announces the departure of Linda, the Gibson Girl, to resume her career in nursing in Toronto. Combining nursing and a love for fashion, she will forward highlights from the most important fashion centres in Eastern Canada—to her own

College Shop—The Gibson Girl

1211 DOUGLAS STREET

Back-to-School PERMANENT WAVE SALE

Special prices on permanent waves for all students from Kindergarten to College until September 5th. Make an appointment at the Margo Beauty Studio most convenient for you.

MARGO BEAUTY STUDIO

Three Convenient Locations to Serve You:

Mayfair Shopping Centre — EV 6-8338

Shelbourne Plaza — GE 7-1815

Caldero Village Shopping Centre — GE 7-1809

All Margo Beauty Studios are open six days a week.



The wedding of Lieut. Robert Montagu Scott, RCN and Miss Sharron Crofton last Saturday in St. Mark's Church on Salt Spring Island was one of the highlights of the summer season. The little church has close associations for the Crofton family. The bride's great grandfather, the late Rev. E. Wilson, was the first resident vicar of the church and her grandparents, the late Mr. and Mrs. Fred Crofton were married there. Most of the members of the well known Crofton family were christened there. All the pews of solid oak in the church were made on the island and the west stained glass window in memory of Queen Victoria is the only one like it in Canada, with only one other in the world at Windsor in England. The east window is in memory of Mrs. Will Scott, a member of another well-known island family. The

solid oak doors of the Sunday School are in memory of Mrs. Leigh Spencer. The groom's family also had early day associations on the island. It was the late Robert Musgrave, the groom's great-grandfather, who settled on the western shores and the beautiful little shelter, Musgrave's Landing was named after him. The wedding party, pictured at Winfrith, home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dermott K. Crofton, are, left to right, Miss Gillian Scott, sister of the groom; Mrs. Peter Bousfield, cousin of the bride; Miss Daphne Williams, the bride and groom, Lieut. Julian Rangel, RCN, Lieut. M. L. Crofton, RCN, Mr. C. M. Scott, brother of the groom, and Lieut. John Cameron, RCN. In front is the little flower girl, Marietta Crofton.



Little Marietta Crofton who was flower girl at her aunt's wedding did double duty as she carried a basket of wedding cake to guests. She is pictured here with Mrs. P. D. Crofton of Victoria.

A Wedding On Salt Spring



Chatting together at the reception are Lt.-Col. Desmond Crofton of Ganges, left, Dr. Ivor Williams right, and Mrs. Williams of Yellow Point, V.I., and

Lieut. P. D. Crofton, RCN, who came from Dartmouth, N.S., for his sister's wedding. Col. Crofton is an uncle of the bride.



The beautiful, warm August afternoon of the wedding enabled the feminine guests to wear their summery dresses. Relaxing on the lawn this

group are, Merlin Hawes, left, Colin Nicolson, Sally Timmis and Valerie Dunsterville.



P. D. Crofton, Victoria, an uncle of the bride, laughs as a remark from old friend, Col. Allan-Williams as he fills his glass in readiness for the toast. Lt.-Cmdr. J. G. Mills of Victoria is pictured in the background.

Arranged By Dorothy Wrotnowski
Social Editor
Photos by Peter Chapman



Mrs. Fred Morris, left, an aunt of the bride, passes sandwiches and cakes to wedding guests, Mrs. E. Worthington and Miss Maud I. Scott, both of Ganges.



Departing from formal custom, the happy couple were stopped by friendly handshakes as they left the little family church of St. Mark's. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ian J. Scott of Victoria.

Doing The Town

with DOROTHY FRASER

A stunning fur collection at Scuby's . . .

We popped into Scuby's last Monday to revel in their beautiful furs . . . happily trying on stoles and capes and jackets even while mopping the perspiration from our brows . . . Scuby's have an absolutely magnificent collection of furs right now, and this is a good time to see it . . . because it's later than you think, and fur weather will soon be upon us . . . Persian lamb . . . either black or grey . . . is a wonderfully handsome and durable fur . . . and Scuby's have what is probably the finest selection in Western Canada . . . every thing from jackets and capes to full-length coats . . . There's mink in every shade . . . soft and lustrous . . . outrageously flattering in capes, stoles, jackets . . . Beaver jackets are warm, soft, long wearing . . . We saw a China mink jacket in a rich dark brown, worked horizontally, that we thought quite stunning . . . as is a black lamore lamb jacket with black mink collar, satin piping and buttons . . . Styles are all breath-takingly smart . . . and quality of furs is of the finest at . . . Scuby Furs Ltd., 911 Government St., 283-4361.

Paris is using furs lavishly to trim suits and coats.

Tweed dresses for fall days . . .

If it's not a knit it's a tweed . . . just leaf through any new fashion magazine and you'll see for yourself . . . Not surprising, therefore, that Mary Constance . . . who's always way out in front style-wise . . . has both knits and tweeds aplenty in her fall collection . . . We especially admired the tweedy dresses in one and two-piece styles . . . some are wool . . . others cotton, but they have that tweedy look that is so smart this coming season . . . Checks, too . . . black, green or beige and white check, tailored shirtmaker-type shifts . . . which can, if you like, be cinched in at the waist with matching tie belt . . . There's a good possibility that September will be a warm month . . . and you won't feel right in your summer clothes . . . The answer is a transition cotton of which Mary Constance has several . . . Brown, green, charcoal with thin white stripe . . . These are two-piece, with shirred-waisted jacket. Also a black and grey one-piece with three-quarter sleeves, tie belt . . . Some nice double knits which are quite inexpensive . . . Take our advice and see them soon . . . Mary Constance Dress Shop, 754 Port St., EV 3-4952.

General mood of French fall fashions favors the covered up look.

Munday's are synonymous with fine shoes . . .

While browsing around in Munday's the other day we fell into conversation with a smartly-dressed lady who was buying what appeared to be a whole wardrobe of shoes . . . We were fascinated to learn she's a Vancouverite who comes to Victoria on an annual shoe shopping spree . . . because she says Munday's is the only store that can fit her properly with the quality footwear she's devoted to . . . Well, that's one thing you can always be sure of when you buy shoes at Munday's . . . they'll be the last word in smartness, and they'll fit! . . . Munday's have a great collection of Joyce shoes right now . . . A new color called "otter" . . . sort of warm grey that goes with most anything . . . New models include Con Brio . . . which has a wide strap across the instep . . . and Casa Blanca . . . a T-strap style . . . All models come in a variety of colors . . . Antiqued red or cinnamon are especially good . . . New also are the patent leather pumps with sweeping, stacked heel . . . red, light navy and platinum . . . a good walking shoe, to wear perhaps with a tweed suit, is called Quick Time . . . a two-eyel tie, with serrated sole . . . antiqued cinnamon . . . Munday's, 1283 Douglas St., EV 3-3211.

Ruffles are still popular . . . in blouses, evening dresses, coats and suits.

Look ahead to fall . . .

Heady stuff, the fall fashion news pertaining to the coming season's newest chapeaux! . . . Makes some of us want to rush out and start trying on hats now . . . so as to be all ready to meet fall head-on . . . And in case you're wondering where you find stunning hats like those you see in Vogue or Harper's . . . the answer is right here at Miss Frith's . . . There's a huge white pouffe of a beret in something that looks like fur . . . banded and bowed in white satin . . . stunning topper for a simple black dress or suit . . . Another voluminous beret in beaver . . . a vibrant berry red . . . sparkled with a shining ornament of fake rubies . . . Feathers and yet more feathers for dressy hats . . . Many of them pheasant . . . natural colors and designs so artfully blended that the same hat could be worn with numerous different colored outfits . . . One that intrigued us has feathers flattened to the crown and reversed around the brim so the tips curl up provocatively . . . There's a hat for every woman at . . . Miss Frith Millinery and Fashions, 1917 Douglas St., EV 3-5912.

Width of new collars is greatest just above the eyes, for a soft, ladylike look.

Artfully simple . . . simply stunning . . .

It's no secret to any woman who knows her fashions . . . that at any social gathering, the really stunning outfits . . . the stand-out ensembles . . . are the "little things" . . . frocks and suits with that unmistakable look of artful . . . and we almost said, expensive . . . simplicity . . . Curiously enough, this kind of dress also seems to be the hardest to come by . . . But several of them greeted our eyes at Wilson's last week . . . Fresh off the boats from Italy . . . where they were personally selected by Mr. Wilson . . . they're pure silk knit cocktail sheaths and suits . . . The former has a spaghetti looped collar framing the neckline . . . tie belt . . . sleeves . . . There's one in black, another in a lovely shade of magenta . . . The suits . . . champagne or black . . . are completely sleeveless . . . have a ribbed texture . . . high rolled collar . . . rely on lacy rosette buttons for trim . . . \$110 for the suits . . . Dresses are \$125 . . . which, you'll agree, is well within the bounds of reason . . . Admittedly these aren't for everyone . . . but the woman with a nice trim figure and a hint of sophistication would look absolutely ravishing in either suit or dress . . . W & J Wilson Limited, 1221 Government St., EV 3-7177.

Because of sleeveless dresses, bracelets and rings are important fashion accessories for fall.

Brush up your dancing . . .

This is the time of year when some of us are thinking about "projects" for fall and winter . . . Well, one project we like, and highly recommend . . . is signing up for a course of dancing lessons at Arthur Murray's . . . No matter what your age . . . however spectacular your dancing skill . . . or lack of it . . . you'll find this a happy and exhilarating experience . . . You'll feel younger and gayer and more alive . . . you'll make new friends . . . you'll have more fun than you thought possible! . . . And even if you fancy your tuxedo-chic skill right now . . . you'll quickly discover there are many new dance steps to learn . . . exciting new ways of doing the old standbys . . . And those Arthur Murray teachers certainly know their job . . . They all seem to have a happy knack of making you feel relaxed and at your ease . . . So even if you've two left feet . . . and are bashful in the bargain . . . You'll soon be gliding around easily and confidently . . . Believe us, good dancers (like blondes) . . . do have more fun! . . . Why not enquire about lessons at . . . Arthur Murray School of Dancing, 715 Yates St., EV 3-1476.

The new season brings back that old favorite, the shoulder strap bag.

Tops in moving expertise . . .

Let's say you're going to move . . . maybe just a few blocks away to a new house or apartment . . . maybe clear across the country . . . First thing is to select your mover with care . . . and don't think this isn't important! . . . We know because we made a bad mistake when we moved here from Toronto . . . and ended up sending out an S.O.S. to Canada's to come and rescue a bafled piano! . . . They have expert knowledge and know-how . . . and if there's a newer, better way of handling things, you can bet Cantin's are the first to know about it! . . . If you happen to own a piano or organ, all the more reason for entrusting your moving to Cantin's . . . because they're experts at piano moving . . . And by the same token, if you must store your precious instrument, Cantin's have a separate piano storage room in their modern warehouse, one of the finest in Victoria . . . A clean, safe place to store your household possessions should the need arise . . . Cantin's Moving & Storage, 743 Pembroke St., 283-9476.



Gordon Crean, Canada's new ambassador to Italy, pauses on the deck of the liner Cristoforo Colombo in New York harbor today with his wife Elizabeth

and children Fiona, 10, and David, 7. The family sailed for Naples and Crean's new assignment in Italy.—(AP Wirephoto)

Everyone Helps

By DOROTHY WROTNOWSKI

Ever find yourself shipwrecked at sea? Well, I did last Saturday and I can advise all other boat owners when in trouble to head for Salt Spring Island.

Probably that word shipwrecked is a bit strong as it was only an engine that refused to go but even that can leave you helpless in the face of tides, etc.

I had gone to Ganges by small cruiser bound for the wedding of Lieut. Robert Scott and Sharon Crofton. Had a calm trip from Shoal Harbor to the island, the engine running smoothly all the way.

The wedding was really beautiful just like the day, and I returned to the little boat about 5 o'clock in the best of moods.

My brother, Hubert Macmillan and I planned to go on to Genoa Bay for the night and catch and early fishing on Sunday.

JUST STOPPED

It was only a matter of minutes out of Ganges when that engine just stopped. And for the next two hours we drifted with the tide along the help beds while Hub worked at the engine. The silly thing would start in a weak sort of way and then sputter out again.

Engines and I have never been really compatible but between this particular engine and I there was downright hostility.

The tide was due to change and we were rather tired of this type of free riding so we beached the boat and headed for help.

First obstacle, a high snake fence. Try climbing one in a beach skirt. Through fields, cultivated, thank heavens as we decided rightly it meant a house nearby. But before we reached the house there was a big black bull, very curious from behind a starchy fence. Just in respect of this curiosity I removed my red head kerchief.

THE RUCKLES

Reaching the welcoming farm house we met Mr. Henry Ruckle who quietly offered us the hos-

pitality of his home waiting for help to come after phoning the Ganges Boat Yard.

What is it about farm kitchens that make them such peaceful places? Mr. Ruckle just smiled when I remarked on this. I admired the old, shining, nickel-trimmed kitchen range and Mr. Ruckle said that it had been in the house since he was married 55 years ago and that not even the grate had ever been renewed.

Mrs. Ruckle and her daughter, the Misses Nan and Helen Ruckle returned from the beach.

Back through the fields and the snake fence, Mr. Addy worked at the engine while the Ruckles built a fire on the beach, concerned about me getting cold. The engine still wouldn't go. So my brother and Mr. Addy decided to paddle the boat around the next point to Beaver Point where the old government wharf used to be.

SNAKE FENCE

That meant another climb up the bank and that snake fence again. Know how to climb a snake fence in a sheath? You hold the skirt in your teeth. There is nothing topsail about that outfit.

The moon was up making silver paths across the field against the dark evergreens on the hill beyond.

Back to the house and Helen Ruckle paid no attention to my feeble protests about getting the car out to drive to the point. Armed with a flashlight she

stayed to light the boat in and to see the engine loaded into Mr. Addy's car.

COUGAR ABROAD

While we were waiting I mentioned that I had been told there was a cougar roaming the island.

"Yes," said Helen, "he's been at our sheep, too." I was glad she was there with me.

At last the boat yard and it is going on for midnight by now. And we were not to be left to fend for ourselves. Wes Addy said "I'll make you a cup of coffee and then phone around to find a place for you to sleep."

Welcome words. So, two hunter's cabins at Sea Breeze were our happy lot.

DO IT YOURSELF

Sunday afternoon we called at the yard to find that the timer on the engine had been missing. "It would take about three days to get one from Vancouver so I decided to make one for you," said Warren Hastings, owner of the boat yard.

Because the engine wasn't quite ready, Mr. Hastings sent us up to his home, a beautiful place, a replica of a Sussex country home. But it would take all this space and more to de-

All During Night

Stranded on Salt Spring

Sept. 10-16

University Students Represented in East

The University of Victoria will be represented at the 58th national Canadian Union of Students congress at York University in Toronto Sept. 10-16 by student council president Olivia Barr and acting CUS chairman Judith Baines.

Attending the six-day conference as observers will be Marie Howes, Anne Legg, Les Underwood and Rollie Cacoboni, all delegates to the CUS national seminar on Confederation Aug. 30 to Sept. 6 at Laval University. Delegations from about 40 member universities and technical institutions will attend the congress, the supreme policy-making and law-making body of the Canadian Union of Students.

The congress will ratify the new structure of CUS, formerly the National Federation of Canadian University Students, adopted by last year's congress, which provides for two national units — one English and one French — within the union.

Student council presidents and CUS chairmen will discuss common problems of student government, and the students will consider such topics as national

GRAB THIS MAN!



JOE EDGINGTON

If you see this man grab him for the best buys in town in Furniture, Television and Appliances. His motto is "See Joe — Save Dough."

Joe welcomes and invites all his good friends to call in and say hello at MacDonald's on Fort Street.

Joe was born in Victoria, attended school here and has been connected with the home furnishing trade for a considerable number of years. Always cheerful, always pleasant and courteous, Joe will be glad to see and serve his many valued friends and customers.

Joe is one of our Department Managers with worlds and worlds of experience in upholstery and carpeting.

DON'T FORGET "See Joe — Save Dough"

at **MACDONALD'S FURNITURE** 752-754 FORT ST. EV 3-1171

IT DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE!

At school, the general rule is Good Vision — Good Grades; Poor Vision — Poor Grades. Proper glasses can make a big difference to your boy or girl. Have their eyes examined soon and bring the prescription for glasses to one of our offices. You will be glad you did.

Prescription Optical

EV 4-0814 EV 4-7057
Campbell Building Medical Arts Building
1825 Douglas St. 1185 Pandora Ave.

★ HOME-OWNER SERVICE ★

- OUTDOORS: Cleaning gutters, small repairs, gardening, fence repairs.
- INDOORS: Washing walls, floors, ceilings, basement and garage cleaning.

All types of work undertaken in Greater Victoria.

References available. \$50 per hour.

NOTE: SPECIAL RATES: for 8 1/2 hours steady work done by strong, capable, honest men. Wage reduced to \$4.85 daily.

ATTENTION PROFESSIONALS:

No Tradesmen's or Union work done such as Carpentry, Plumbing, Painting, Electrical work, etc. NO UNFAIR COMPETITION. Our services are especially offered to elderly people and are based on friendly relations and not high wages. For satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded please CALL GR 7-3646 DAILY AFTER 6 p.m.

We wish to thank all customers who have used our services to date.

YOUR FUTURE

Do You Know?

- ★ Hairdressing is B.C.'s fastest growing industry ?
- ★ Hairdressing is the 3rd largest service industry ?
- ★ Moler School of Hairdressing is the most respected and successful school in the field ?
- ★ There is a Moler School of Hairdressing at 1104 Douglas Street ?

Investigate and invest in your future security with a course of training in hairdressing.

Write, Phone or Call in Person

MOLER

SCHOOL OF HAIRDRESSING

1104 DOUGLAS STREET EV 3-0522
(Above Kreng's)

MARION PAQUETTE MADGE PAGE
"Security through Superior Training"

AMY

By Mace and Tippit

"Roger's promised to marry me if YOU'll agree to stay on as our cook."

Adeline Duncan

Dance Studio

"School with the Champions"

of HIGHLAND DANCING

Fall Term Commences Sept. 13 — 715 View St.

ENROLL NOW — PHONE EV 3-5253

Member of the Scottish Official Board of Highland Dancing Adjudicators' Panel, Edinburgh

Mr. and Mrs. W. Prokopow of Brandon, Manitoba, wish to announce the engagement of their youngest daughter, Myrna Rose, to Mr. Roy Edward Merriman of Victoria, second son of Mrs. Violet Merriman and the late Mr. E. W. Merriman. The wedding will take place October 3 at St. Mary's Ukrainian Church, Brandon, Manitoba, with the Rev. St. Tarnavey officiating.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL

OAK BAY EV 3-0513

Kindergarten to Grade III for Boys and Girls
(Kindergarten, 9-12 noon and 2-4 p.m.)
School Re-opens Thursday, September 10
Headmistress: Mrs. Faith McNeil-Caird, N.F.U.

IT'S ballantyne's

FOR FLOWERS

Special This Week
Chrysanthemums arranged in an ivy bowl \$3.95

PHONE EV 4-0555

TELEX — F.T.D.A.

900 Douglas Street Opp. Strathcona Hotel

Ann Landers



Dear Ann Landers: The people next door drink a lot. For two years we have put up with their endless fighting and hollering.

My husband and I don't care what the two adults do to one another but we are deeply concerned about their four young children. We've heard the children screaming at all hours of the day and night. Last week while working in the yard the seven-year-old girl came over to talk to me. She was wearing a short-sleeved blouse and I saw bruises and strap-marks on her arms. I asked her what had happened. She said "Mama hit me because I was bad and took two extra cookies."

Last night the 17-month-old boy was taken to the hospital with a cut on his hand. This morning the mother told me he had fallen out of the high chair. This hardly seems likely at midnight.

We believe these parents come home drunk and beat their children. What should we do about it? My brother (who is a lawyer) advised us not to get involved and to mind our own business. How about it? — A MOTHER, TOO.

Dear Mother, Too: One of the symptoms of the sickness of our society is the way people are "minding their own business" these days. It is appalling, shocking and inhuman. People who turn their heads because they don't want to get "involved" are worse than gutless—they are heartless. You and your husband should report the neighbors to the juvenile authorities at once. They will investigate and determine whether or not the parents have been abusing the children. Thousands of little ones are maimed and crippled every year by brutal parents because neighbors (like you) who could put an end to the brutality continue to "mind their own business."

Confidential to Should I Or Shouldn't I? It's your nose and your life. It's how you feel that counts and you don't feel good about it, so go ahead and make the alteration.

SPEECH AND DRAMA
HELEN GREEN
Studio re-opens for classes and Private Lessons Sept. 15.
Phone 388-5155 or write 1318 Ash Road

RED CROSS HOME NURSING

Red Cross Home Nursing classes will begin on Thursday, September 10th, 1964, at 7:30 p.m. at Red Cross Home, 1946 Fort Street.

These classes are free to all adults and are in charge of qualified Registered Nurse Instructors. Any persons living in the Greater Victoria area who wish to take this Red Cross Home Nursing Course are asked to contact Red Cross Home — Telephone EV 2-3159.

CLEARANCE
Summer Coats
20% to 35% OFF
Lovely imported fabrics—Conservative styles

Hicradilly Shoppe
Open 9 to 5:30 daily including Wednesdays
1887 Government St.
EV 4-7339

At EATON'S
Beauty Salon
you'll flip!

we've reduced our regular Perms
Come in or phone for an appointment and use your EATON Account

EATON'S Beauty Salon, Fifth Floor, Phone 382-7141



Start YOUR Child on the Road to 'HAPPINESS THROUGH MUSIC' TODAY!



Drop into our studio and talk over the musical future of your child.

Bernie Porter MUSIC STUDIO

1724 DOUGLAS ST.

(Opp. the "Bay")

EV 2-9542



Mrs. Jacqueline Kennedy, the nation's First Lady while President Kennedy occupied the White House, stands beside her successor, Mrs. Lady Bird Johnson, in a receiving line at a reception in Atlantic City. Mrs. Kennedy was guest of honor at the reception, which was so large it had to be split into segments. — (AP Wirephoto)

ception in Atlantic City. Mrs. Kennedy was guest of honor at the reception, which was so large it had to be split into segments. — (AP Wirephoto)

Special Lutheran Service

Pastor and Wife Honored Tonight

A special service will be held in Hope Lutheran Church at 8 p.m. this evening. It will honor Pastor and Mrs. Carl Christian Jansow who will be marking their golden wedding anniversary on September 10.

Guest speaker will be Pastor R. Langbecker, Chetahs, Wash., who was a student pastor with Pastor Jansow. Pastor L. Carlson will be liturgist.

Following the service, the honor guests will receive their many friends at a reception in the church.

Pastor Jansow's wife, the late Rev. Frederick W. Jansow, officiated at their marriage, held at Granum, Alta., September 10, 1914. Attendees were Rev. August J. Mueller, Edmonton, and Mrs. Jansow's sister, Mrs. Stella Derach Smith, Vancouver. The Jansows have had four children. One, Kenneth Jansow, Edmonton, was by adoption. Others are Miss Esther Jansow, Toronto; Adeline (who died at age of three); and Mrs. Peter (Margaret) Buchenauer, Vernon. There are seven granddaughters and one grandson.

Also marking the anniversary will be "at home." These will be held on Sunday, September 6, from 2 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. in the Jansow home at 2140 Fair Street.

Pastor and Mrs. Jansow (nee Adeline Anna Johanna Dersch) both natives of Minnesota, have lived in Victoria since 1952.

Bride Honored At Shower

Bride-elect Miss Laurel Page was honored recently at a miscellaneous shower when Mrs. W. V. Devlin entertained at her Rockland Avenue home. Pink and white carnations corsage was presented to the guest of honor while her mother, Mrs. J. F. Page, received pink carnations. Pale pink and white carnations flanked by pink candles centred the refreshment table and gifts were in a decorated umbrella.

Guests were Mrs. C. P. Smith, Mrs. D. Logue, Mrs. J. P.



JANZOWS CELEBRATE

Pastor Jansow retired in 1961 but still serves as institutional chaplain for the Greater Victoria area.

Ordained at Granum in 1912, Pastor Jansow served the Granum-Clearholm parish from 1912 to 1919; Ladue-Nisku parish in Alberta from 1920 to 1923; Nelson, 1923-1935; Vernon, 1935-1948; Medicine Hat, 1948-1952, from then working to his retirement date in Victoria.

Clubs

CENTENNIAL UCW
Centennial United Church Women will hold a bake sale at the "Men's Club" Horticultural Show on Saturday, Sept. 5, from 1 to 6 p.m. in the Howard Harris Building, David Street and Gorge Road.

BAKE SALE
A garden tea and bake sale will be held under the auspices of St. Mark's Anglican Church Altar Guild on Wednesday, Sept. 2, at 2 p.m. in the church grounds and parish hall on Boleak Road.

IOOE
A meeting of the executive of the Florence Nightingale Chapter IOOE will be held at the home of Mrs. Harold Madden, 1475 Beach Drive, Apt. 303, Tuesday, Sept. 1, at 7:30 p.m.

Alberni Wedding

British Columbia, Victoria
Sunday, August 30, 1964

Presents Bouquet To Grandmother

ALBERNI — White gowns of the bride and her attendants contrasted with the scarlet of the RCMP at the wedding in St. Andrew's United Church of Josephine Regina Kalinowski and Const. Axel Dale Oak.

Decorations of the church carried out the red and white motif with baskets of carnations flanking the altar and canopies in settings of ivy.

Rev. J. H. Verkerk officiated at the service uniting the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. V. Kalinowski, Alberni, and the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Oak, Prince Albert, Sask.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was lovely in a full-length gown of white peau de sole fashioned with elbow-length sleeves, fitted bodice and bouffant skirt. Neckline and sleeves were edged in guipure lace, while the skirt extended to a chapel train. A tiered veil of illusion was held by a seed pearl coronet and the bride carried a cascade of Bacarra roses and stephanotis.

Her attendants were her sisters, Jeanette and Joyce and the groom's sister, Mrs. Karen Swanson. They wore gowned alike in street-length frocks of white peau de sole with red headpieces and red satin shoes. They had hand sprays of bacarra roses.

RCMP Const. Bob Revell was best man, with Consts. Dennis McDonald and Max Jensen sharing ushering duties.

Mrs. Yvonne Forbes played the organ. Mrs. Joan Dyson and Maurice Jones sang, as duets, "At Dawning" and "I'll Walk Beside You."

Cherry Creek Hall, decorated with streamers, bells and flowers in the red and white theme, was the scene of the reception where parents of the young couple assisted in receiving the guests.

The groom's mother was in yellow flowered silk, sheath style, topped with a yellow duster. The bride's mother was in yellow flowered silk, sheath style, topped with a yellow duster.

A lace tablecloth, crocheted by the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Ellen Reynolds, covered the bride's table which was centred by a three-tier wedding cake, made and decorated by the groom's mother. Red and white tapers, white carnations and red dahlias flanked the wedding cake.

The bride's uncle, Olaf Reynolds, proposed the bridal toast. Mrs. Carol Jones was in charge of the guest book.

Leaving for the wedding trip to Vancouver Island points, the bride was costumed in a three-piece white sharkskin suit with teal blue accessories and a yellow rose corsage.

Before leaving the reception

she presented her bouquet to her grandmother, Mrs. Reynolds.

Const. and Mrs. Oak will make their home at 1336 Columbia Street, Apt. 206 Kamloops, B.C.

Out-of-town guests at their wedding included Mr. and Mrs. Warren Reynolds, Allan, Larry and Michael Reynolds, St. Paul, Minn.; the groom's parents, and Mr. and Mrs. William Swanson of Prince Albert; Mr. and Mrs. M. Jones; Mr. and Mrs. J. Dyson, Mr. and Mrs. P. Henderson, Miss M. Jorgensen and Miss T. Chu, Vancouver; and Const. Jensen, Victoria.

Following the dinner, guests danced to music of George Mo-Knight's Orchestra.

SAVE TAXES!

SECURE FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE FOR RETIREMENT!

Come in or write for Free Information about our TAX-DEFERRED RETIREMENT PLAN!

COMMONWEALTH SAVINGS PLAN LTD.
623 Yates Street, Victoria, B.C. Phone 388-5155

STYLERITE SHOES OVERSTOCKED WITH SCHOOL SHOES

\$3.97 - \$4.97 - \$5.97

SAVAGE, PACKARD, EAGER BEAVER, CLARK'S OF ENGLAND OXFORDS AND STRAPS

In black, brown leather with genuine Neolite and vulcanized wear-ever soles. Sizes 8 1/2 to 4-B, C, D and E widths.

This Is Real Value!

MEN'S AND BOYS' DESERT BOOTS
Brown, black and sand, 4 to 6 1/2.
\$4.97
2 pair for \$9.00

CHILDREN'S AND MISSIES' BROKEN SIZES
Only **\$1.97**



J. G.

STYLERITE SHOES

"Happy Feet Make Happy Faces"
1404 DOUGLAS
Corner Douglas at Johnson
Phone EV 5-3613

BACK-TO-SCHOOL DRY CLEANING SPECIAL

SLEEPING BAGS \$1.75
Half price, only
Tumbled and Fluffed

BLANKETS 50¢
Beautifully dry cleaned and pressed. Half Price, Only

DRAPES AND CHESTERFIELD COVERS 20% off
Beautifully dry cleaned, so crisp and sparkling clean.

SWEATERS 50¢
Ladies' and Men's beautifully dry cleaned, and blocked. So soft, so fluffy. Only

WARDROBE SERVICE
Look Smart • Feel Smart • Be the Smartest Dress
In the class room or on the campus. Let Page Dry Clean your SWEATERS, SKIRTS, KNITWEAR, SUITS, JACKETS, TROUSERS, CAR COATS — EVERYTHING FROM BLUE JEANS TO FORMAL WEAR

PAGE THE CLEANER

CALL OFFICE OPEN
7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
ONE-DAY SERVICE including SATURDAY
A TRUCK IN EVERY DISTRICT TWICE A DAY
EV 2-9191

SPECIAL Farm Fresh EGGS

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR!

Eggs "from the farm to you" . . . top quality, guaranteed fresh. We accept only LOCALLY-PRODUCED eggs from six modern farms.

We Also Deliver
• Ontario Cheddar Cheese
• FRESH GRADE A CHICKENS
• Roasters • Fryers • Broilers

PHONE GR 9-5313

GOLDEN YOLK FARMS LTD.

4087 QUADRA STREET

TV TALK

By BRUCE LOWTHER

Sunday's Highlights

1:30 p.m. — Open End: grown-up child prodigies such as Gore Vidal and some ex-Quiz Kids—5.

5:30—Britain's Dave King, one of the least-heard and best-enjoyed comics—2.

7:30—Through Children's Eyes, "or, how youngsters paint farms, farmers and farm animals—2.

10:00—Horizon telescopes a thousand years of cloning into an hour-long semi-drama featuring Don Francks. An ambitious historical idea, and it might work—2, 6.

Sunday's Sports

10:55 a.m.—The Dodgers in St. Louis and possibly Chicago at Baltimore—7, 12.

11:00—San Francisco at Milwaukee—5.

1:00 p.m.—Final round of the "world" golf championship in Detroit—2, 7, 12.

3:00—Films of the Canadian amateur golf tourney in Saskatoon—2.

4:00—More U.S. Olympic trials: swimmers and gymnasts—4.

4:30—A look at the Canadians who will try for track and field titles at the Olympics—2, 6.

4:30—What's the Story? discusses the chances of big league baseball in Seattle—5.

Sunday's Movies

2:30 p.m.—Tall Target (1951 crime drama), Dick Powell—4.

3:00—Lullaby of Broadway (1951 musical), Doris Day—5.

3:00—Thundercloud (1950 western), Randolph Scott—7.

3:00—A Kiss in the Dark (1949 comedy-drama), David Niven, Jane Wyman—8.

3:00—Fury of the Congo (1951), Johnny Weissmuller—12.

4:30—Hambuti (1956 jungle documentary)—11.

6:00—Desert Warrior (1960 adventure), Ricardo Montalban—12.

7:00—Lloyds of London (1936 drama), Tyrone Power—11.

11:00—Playmates (disgusting 1941 stinkies for which a dying John Barrymore took money to buy booze)—12.

11:10—Pacific Blackout (1942 adventure), Robert Preston—8.

11:15—X the Unknown (1957 science fiction), Dean Jagger—4.

11:15—The Most Dangerous Sin (1958 French version of Dostoevsky's Crime and Punishment), Jean Gabin—7.

11:25—Five (superb 1951 nuclear drama)—2.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (1952 drama), Preston Foster—5.

5:30—Lawless Street (1955 western), Randolph Scott—12.

7:30—Man on Fire (1957 drama), Bing Crosby, Inger Stenham—5.

10:00—Langer, Live at Work (1937 comedy), Ann Sothern—11.

11:00—Jrene (1940 drama), Ray Milland—12.

11:15—The Lady Eve (1941 comedy), Henry Fonda—7.

11:30—The Green-Eyed Blonde (1957 drama), Susan Oliver—4.

11:35—Born to Kill (1947 crime drama), Lawrence Tierney—2.

—Recommended.

Monday's Movies

9:00 a.m.—Return of the Texan (1952 western), Richard Boone, Dale Robertson—4.

1:00 p.m.—Private Worlds (1935 drama), Charles Boyer—6, 8.

2:00—In Old Kentucky (1935 comedy), Will Rogers—11.

3:30—Big Gusher (19

The Daily Crossword Puzzle

GO TO
ENGIN MOTORS
CHRYSLER CORNER
YATES AND COOK
WE MUST HAVE SPACE
SEE THESE SPECIALS
AND BUY NOW WITH
NO DOWN PAYMENT
51 PACKARD
4-Dr. automatic trans.
A true classic. Full Price \$245
No Down Payment
\$16 Per Mth.
53 CHEVROLET
Automatic radio. Full Price \$168
No Down Payment
\$12 Per Mth.
53 STUDEBAKER
V8. Automatic radio. Full Price \$188
No Down Payment
\$13 Per Mth.
54 BUICK
Custom radio. Full Price \$388
No Down Payment
\$23 Per Mth.
55 DESOTO
Automatic, power steering. Full Price \$586
No Down Payment
\$25 Per Mth.
55 STUDEBAKER
Low boy coupe. V8. Automatic radio. Full Price \$595
No Down Payment
\$27 Per Mth.
55 BUICK
2-Dr. Hardtop. V8. automatic radio. Full Price \$777
No Down Payment
\$34 Per Mth.
56 RAMBLER
Sedan, custom radio. Reclining seats. Full Price \$586
No Down Payment
\$26 Per Mth.
56 DODGE REGENT
V8, automatic, power steering, custom radio. Full Price \$791
No Down Payment
\$35 Per Mth.
57 CHEVROLET
6-cyl. 4-Dr. Sedan. Full Price \$789
No Down Payment
\$34 Per Mth.
57 DODGE
6-cyl. 4-Dr. Sedan. Full Price \$808
No Down Payment
\$29 Per Mth.
58 PLYMOUTH
Stition Wagon, V8, automatic. Full Price \$1095
No Down Payment
\$47 Per Mth.
PAYMENTS INCLUDE
5% SALES TAX AND
REGISTRATION
48 AUSTIN A40
Full Price \$395
No Down Payment
\$7 Per Mth.
57 RENAULT
Sun roof, radio. Full Price \$501
No Down Payment
\$27 Per Mth.
57 AUSTIN A55
Full Price \$699
No Down Payment
\$29 Per Mth.
58 ZEPHYR 6
Full Price \$795
No Down Payment
\$33 Per Mth.
58 VAUXHALL VICTOR
Custom radio. Full Price \$788
No Down Payment
\$34 Per Mth.
ENGIN MOTORS LTD.
Chrysler, Plymouth
Valiant, Barracuda and
Fargo Trucks.
1061 Yates at Cook
Open evs. til 9.
EV 6-2411

A GOOD DEAL
AND
A GOOD DEAL
MORE!
63 MERCURY, 9 passenger
bus, radio, blue. \$2795
56 JAGUAR Sedan,
grey. \$1195
58 CHEV Sedan,
blue. \$1295
63 HILLMAN Station
Wagon. \$1595
62 BUICK Le Sabre Sedan.
Automatic, radio, power
steering, power brakes,
white. \$1395
63 BUICK Le Sabre 2-Door
Hardtop, automatic,
radio, power steering,
power brakes, rose. \$1695
52 PONTIAC Sedan, Radio,
white. \$2295
63 GMC Camper, com-
plete. \$2895
57 PONTIAC 2-door,
Yellow. \$1095
55 PONTIAC V-8 Sedan,
automatic, radio. \$895
62 RENAULT Caravelle
Sports Hardtop, Matador
red, 4 on the floor, Trans-
istor radio, White walls.
New condition. \$2395
62 PLYMOUTH Belvedere
V-8, automatic, power
steering, power brakes,
radio, beige. \$2495
62 RAMBLER Classic
Sedan, Automatic, radio,
beige. \$2195
60 STUDEBAKER Lark V-8
4-Door Station Wagon,
green. \$1895
61 FORD 2-Door, radio,
green. \$1695
60 FALCON 4-Door Station
Wagon, radio, white.
\$1495
59 RAMBLER Ambassador
V8 Sedan, Automatic,
power steering, coral.
\$1595
59 RAMBLER Sedan, Radio,
Grey. \$1395
58 VAUXHALL Victor Se-
dan, Yellow. \$895
57 HILLMAN Sedan,
Green. \$695
62 AUSTIN A55 Sedan,
Blue. \$795
62 RENAULT Dauphine,
red. \$1195
63 ANGLIA, \$1295
60 FORD Tudor, automatic,
radio, blue. \$1695
58 HILLMAN Station
Wagon, blue. \$895
57 CHEVROLET Sedan,
Blue. \$995
59 CHEV 2-door, Radio,
White. \$1395
60 ANGLIA, Blue. \$995
LOW-COST
TOP BUYS
55 BUICK 4-Door Hardtop,
green. \$750
55 MERCURY Sedan,
automatic, radio, blue.
\$580
56 METEOR Six Sedan,
green. \$695
56 METEOR V8 Sedan,
white. \$695
56 OLDS Holiday Sedan,
brown. \$600
59 HILLMAN Sedan,
Blue. \$895
58 AUSTIN Sedan,
Black. \$895
52 AUSTIN Sedan,
Grey. \$295
59 TRIUMPH Sedan,
Blue. \$895
59 FIAT Sedan,
Green. \$595
54 AUSTIN Sedan,
Blue. \$495
57 PLYMOUTH Sedan,
green. \$795
57 DODGE Sedan,
automatic, green. \$795
56 DODGE Sedan, auto-
matic, green. \$595
56 DODGE 2-Door,
coral. \$995
57 DODGE V8 Station
Wagon, automatic,
radio, blue. \$1085
51 ROVER Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$276
53 DODGE Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$142
52 DODGE Station Wagon,
no money down. Full Price \$275
55 BUICK Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$478
TOP
RETAIL
For Your Trade
*** Chrysler * Dodge * Valiant**
*** Barracuda * Triumph**
*** Dodge Truck**
Dealer
A GOOD DEAL
AND
A GOOD DEAL MORE!
EMPRESS MOTORS LTD.
900 Fort St. Through to View
Phone EV 2-7121

NATIONAL MOTORS
MANAGEMENT
NOTICE!!!
Our lot is jammed from
Yates to Johnson with trades
on the "84 Model Clear-Out
Sale." Now a
SALES BLITZ!
PRICES SLASHED!!!
OVER 200 CARS!
52 CHEVROLET Chapula
Convertible, V-8, auto-
matic, power brakes and
steering, custom radio.
Only \$2295
52 CHEVROLET Corvair 2-
Door Sports Coupe, cus-
tom radio, whitewalls.
Very nice throughout.
CLEARANCE
PRICE \$1895
52 VOLKSWAGEN De Luxe,
heater, defroster, turn
signals, economy and de-
pendability. A real gem.
Reg. \$1500.
SALE PRICE \$1359
54 VAUXHALL Sedan, good
reliable transportation -
Reg. \$400.
SALE PRICE \$254
59 CHEVROLET 4-Door
Family Sedan, heater, de-
froster, signals. Reg. \$1400.
SALE PRICE \$1252
BUYER
BENEFITS
• Reconditioning by experts
• Written warranty
• Free exchange
• Bonded salesmen
• Top allowance for your car
• Immediate delivery
61 SIMCA Deluxe 4-door
Sedan, one owner car
that's received the best of
care. CLEARANCE
PRICE \$583
55 FORD Station Wagon,
heater, signals, vinyl
interior, ideal dual-pur-
pose unit. Reg. \$700.
SALE PRICE \$485
On-the-Spot
100%
FINANCING
On Life, Sickness and
Accident Insured
Policy
59 BUICK 4-Door Sedan,
power brakes, steering,
custom radio, immacu-
late inside and out. Full
Price \$1795
57 FORD Fairlane 4-Door
Hardtop, V-8, automatic
transmission, custom
radio. Reg. \$1100.
SALE PRICE \$865
57 FORD Station Wagon,
automatic transmission,
custom radio, 2-tone,
vinyl interior. CLEARANCE
PRICE \$888
58 CHEVROLET 4-Door
Family Sedan, heater, de-
froster, signals. Reg.
\$1200. SALE PRICE \$975
OUT THEY GO!!!
X X X X X X X
No Money Down
Only \$4.50 per week
Wholesale Clearance
Must have room!!!
55 PLYMOUTH Sedan, no
money down. Full Price
\$1177
56 FORD Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$384
55 FORD Station Wagon, no
money down. Full Price
\$475
56 VAUXHALL, no money
down. Full Price \$392
53 INTERNATIONAL 1/2-ton
Pick-up, no money down.
Full Price \$358
55 CONSUL Convertible, no
money down. Full Price
\$275
50 DODGE Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$38
51 CADILLAC Sedan, no
money down. Full Price
\$284
51 ROVER Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$276
53 DODGE Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$142
52 DODGE Station Wagon,
no money down. Full Price
\$275
55 BUICK Sedan, no money
down. Full Price \$478
TOP
RETAIL
For Your Trade
*** Chrysler * Dodge * Valiant**
*** Barracuda * Triumph**
*** Dodge Truck**
Dealer
The most trusted name
in the automobile industry
in our 55th year!
EV 4-8174
NATIONAL
on Yates

100 CARS FOR SALE
DAVID MOTORS LTD.
SALE
DOLLARS
COMPARE
PRICES
We Can't Be Beat!
62 TR4 Sports Roadster. One
owner, low mileage, beau-
tiful powder blue with
matching interior, padded
dash, soft top with tauna
cover. \$2495
58 CHEV Impala Converti-
ble, V-8, automatic, radio,
power brakes, white-
wall tires, many more
extras. Low
mileage. \$1895
56 STUDEBAKER Com-
mander 2-Door, V8,
standard transmission
with overdrive. \$695
59 METEOR Ranchwagon 6
cylinder, standard trans-
mission, radio, power
steering. \$1595
62 STUDEBAKER Lark 6-
cyl standard, 2-door,
green with matching in-
terior, good tires, one
owner, 20,000 miles, ex-
cellent condition. \$1895
55 CHEVROLET 210
2-Door. \$995
56 FORD Tudor Hardtop,
V-8, stick, radio. \$895
56 PONTIAC V8 automatic,
9-passenger Station Wa-
gon. Runs like a top but
needs some body work.
SALE PRICE \$495
57 CHEV 2-door Hardtop, V8
automatic. Motor rebuilt.
Not a mark on it anywhere.
Full guaranteed
SALE PRICE \$1395
55 STUDEBAKER 2-Door
Sedan, Terrific economy,
all brand new tires. Fully
guaranteed. SALE PRICE
\$395
NO DOWN PAYMENT
\$29 PER MONTH
53 VOLKSWAGEN with
Volks motor, new paint,
good tires, clean as a pin.
No Down Payment
*** Family Budget Terms ***
DAVID MOTORS
LTD.
1101 Yates at Cook
EV 6-1608
Franchised Dealers in the
World's Finest Automobiles:
• Studebaker
• Mercedes-Benz
• Peugeot
IDEAL FOR NURSE OR HOME
Teacher. 1960 Anglia, 2dr. special
body. 1961 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1962 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1963
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1964 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 1965 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 1966 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1967 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1968
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1969 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 1970 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 1971 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1972 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1973
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1974 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 1975 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 1976 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1977 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1978
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1979 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 1980 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 1981 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1982 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1983
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1984 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 1985 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 1986 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1987 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1988
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1989 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 1990 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 1991 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1992 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1993
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1994 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 1995 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 1996 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
1997 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1998
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 1999 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2000 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2001 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2002 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2003
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2004 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2005 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2006 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2007 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2008
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2009 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2010 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2011 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2012 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2013
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2014 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2015 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2016 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2017 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2018
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2019 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2020 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2021 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2022 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2023
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2024 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2025 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2026 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2027 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2028
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2029 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2030 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2031 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2032 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2033
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2034 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2035 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2036 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2037 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2038
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2039 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2040 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2041 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2042 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2043
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2044 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2045 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2046 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2047 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2048
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2049 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2050 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2051 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2052 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2053
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2054 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2055 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2056 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2057 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2058
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2059 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2060 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2061 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2062 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2063
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2064 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2065 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2066 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2067 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2068
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2069 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2070 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2071 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2072 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2073
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2074 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2075 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2076 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2077 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2078
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2079 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2080 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2081 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2082 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2083
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2084 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2085 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2086 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2087 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2088
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2089 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2090 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2091 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2092 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2093
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2094 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2095 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2096 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2097 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2098
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2099 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2100 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2101 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2102 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2103
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2104 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2105 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2106 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2107 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2108
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2109 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2110 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2111 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2112 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2113
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2114 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2115 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2116 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2117 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2118
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2119 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2120 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2121 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2122 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2123
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2124 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2125 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2126 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2127 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2128
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2129 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2130 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2131 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2132 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2133
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2134 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2135 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2136 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2137 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2138
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2139 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2140 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2141 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2142 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2143
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2144 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2145 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2146 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2147 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2148
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2149 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2150 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2151 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2152 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2153
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2154 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2155 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2156 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2157 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2158
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2159 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2160 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2161 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2162 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2163
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2164 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2165 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2166 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2167 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2168
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2169 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2170 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2171 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2172 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2173
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2174 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2175 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2176 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2177 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2178
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2179 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2180 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2181 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2182 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2183
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2184 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2185 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2186 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2187 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2188
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2189 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2190 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2191 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2192 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2193
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2194 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2195 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2196 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2197 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2198
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2199 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2200 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2201 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2202 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2203
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2204 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2205 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2206 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2207 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2208
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2209 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2210 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2211 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2212 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2213
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2214 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2215 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2216 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2217 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2218
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2219 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2220 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2221 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2222 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2223
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2224 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2225 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2226 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2227 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2228
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2229 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2230 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2231 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2232 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2233
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2234 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2235 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2236 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2237 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2238
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2239 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2240 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2241 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2242 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2243
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2244 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2245 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2246 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2247 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2248
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2249 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2250 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2251 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2252 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2253
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2254 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2255 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2256 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2257 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2258
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2259 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2260 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2261 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2262 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2263
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2264 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2265 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2266 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2267 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2268
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2269 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2270 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2271 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2272 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2273
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2274 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2275 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2276 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2277 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2278
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2279 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2280 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2281 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2282 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2283
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2284 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2285 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2286 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2287 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2288
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2289 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2290 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2291 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2292 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2293
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2294 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2295 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2296 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2297 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2298
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2299 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2300 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2301 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2302 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2303
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2304 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2305 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2306 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2307 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2308
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2309 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2310 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2311 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2312 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2313
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2314 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2315 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2316 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2317 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2318
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2319 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2320 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2321 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2322 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2323
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2324 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2325 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2326 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2327 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2328
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2329 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2330 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2331 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2332 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2333
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2334 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2335 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2336 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2337 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2338
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2339 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2340 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2341 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2342 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2343
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2344 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2345 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2346 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2347 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2348
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2349 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2350 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2351 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2352 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2353
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2354 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2355 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2356 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2357 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2358
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2359 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2360 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2361 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2362 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2363
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2364 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2365 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2366 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2367 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2368
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2369 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2370 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2371 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2372 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2373
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2374 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2375 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2376 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2377 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2378
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2379 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2380 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2381 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2382 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2383
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2384 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2385 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2386 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2387 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2388
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2389 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2390 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2391 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2392 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2393
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2394 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2395 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2396 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2397 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2398
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2399 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2400 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2401 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2402 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2403
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2404 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2405 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2406 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2407 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2408
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2409 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2410 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2411 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2412 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2413
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2414 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2415 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2416 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2417 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2418
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2419 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2420 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2421 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2422 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2423
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2424 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2425 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2426 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2427 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2428
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2429 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2430 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2431 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2432 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2433
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2434 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2435 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2436 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2437 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2438
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2439 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2440 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2441 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2442 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2443
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2444 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2445 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2446 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2447 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2448
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2449 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2450 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2451 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2452 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2453
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2454 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2455 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2456 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2457 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2458
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2459 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2460 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2461 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2462 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2463
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2464 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2465 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2466 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2467 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2468
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2469 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2470 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2471 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2472 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2473
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2474 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2475 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2476 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2477 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2478
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2479 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2480 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2481 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2482 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2483
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2484 Ford,
4dr. sedan. 2485 Ford, 4dr.
sedan. 2486 Ford, 4dr. sedan.
2487 Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2488
Ford, 4dr. sedan. 2489 Ford,
4dr. sedan.

RESIDENTIAL FARM COUBLE HILL-MILL BAY AREA

Over 12 acres good land with creek running through. Ideal property for growing fruiting trees. Good water supply. Convenient for schools, shopping, and business. Well located. All large rooms and full basement. Finished out for family use. Horse stable, hay storage, barn, and other outbuildings. Call for details. Price \$11,000.00. Terms: Cash or 10% down, balance in 12 months. For information call: C. McCrory, Island House Ltd., 746-7476.

OUTSTANDING STOCK FARM 100 MILES NORTH OF VICTORIA

Best of dairy plus turkey raising and marketing. 210 acres - almost all clear - in high state of development. Excellent water supply. Very good land. Good water supply. Call for details. Price \$11,000.00. Terms: Cash or 10% down, balance in 12 months. For information call: C. McCrory, Island House Ltd., 746-7476.

LARGE DAIRY FARM

We have a listing on a large Dairy Farm. Fully equipped. Good water supply. Call for details. Price \$11,000.00. Terms: Cash or 10% down, balance in 12 months. For information call: C. McCrory, Island House Ltd., 746-7476.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF ALFRED, deceased, late of Victoria, British Columbia.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that creditors and others having claims against the estate of the above deceased are hereby required to send them to the undersigned Executor at the office of the undersigned, 1000-1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936,

Kitte Turmell's Teen-Ager

Loneliness Can Usually Be Avoided

By KITTE TURMELL

What's ahead for you this September? If you are entering a new school, leaving home for college or work, breaking up with your steady, must you feel lost and lonely? How can you seek friends, find happiness wherever you are?

Answering questions like these, from you teen-agers, is your guest columnist, Robert Goulet, a show star who began his career as a lonely boy in Canada.

We lunched during his noon break at a Hollywood studio, where he was working on his first motion picture. This romantic young "matinee idol" of

Toronto Music Scholarship

"Kitte, I don't have much trouble avoiding loneliness now. But I remember way back to July 13, 1947. That was the lucky day when I went to Toronto on a scholarship to the Royal Conservatory of Music."

"I knew nobody. I rented a room, walked to the Conservatory, practiced awhile. I had coffee alone—I didn't have dough for a movie, so I sat in the lobby and watched people go by. Everyone was having fun, and I was pretty lonely."

"Things changed. I spoke to people in class, and after school said 'How about a coffee?' hoping nobody would reply 'Best it!' and that somebody would say 'Fine, and how about coming to a party next Saturday night?'"

Help During Rehearsal

"A famous star helped me out on that while we were rehearsing for 'Camelot' at a New York theatre. He told me to skip jokes unless I could tell them as true stories that happened to me or someone I knew."

For friendly manners, open doors for other people, be courteous, but "Don't overdo the friendly approach," said Goulet. "Too many are inclined to grab strangers by the arm with a 'Come here. I want you to meet the crowd,' and drag you along as if they owned you."

"For your part, ask, don't order people around. But adjust to situations and don't be stuffy about courtesy due you. You may end up as I did, once. On the set, in an emergency I grabbed a bike for an errand."

Teen-Age Letters

Dear Kitte Turmell: I have been going with this fellow two months. He is 17 and I am 17. He's the sweetest, kindest, most considerate guy I have ever met and will never break up with me. But I'm not really sure. He says we ought to get married right now and I say wait until I am through high school, or at least two years.

He's tried things, but I have never given in to him. He doesn't get mad. He just puts his arms around me, kisses me and says he still loves me. I think he wants just one thing, and when he gets it, he'll drop me. Or maybe he wants to get me pregnant so he can marry me.

But if I gave in to him I would hurt him, I feel, and I don't ever want to break up with him. Am I right, and what should I do now?

— IN LOVE

Dear In Love: Of course you're right. Tell him you think he deserves a wife who has earned a high school diploma. And stick by your principles.

They're good ones. To "give in" would also hurt you and all concerned, including his and your parents, if they discovered you had been untrue to your principles.

Q. Can you give us some scientific facts about smoking and health? — ROD

A. According to Dr. Linus Pauling, a Nobel prize-winning chemist, as a member of the International Congress on Smoking and Health, he found statistics that show: "Each cigarette a person smokes, shortens his life by 14.4/10 minutes. One pack a day shortens the life of the smoker eight years."

Confidential to Thinking In Circles: Start doing the things you dream about—one at a time. It's fine to have many ideas and plans. But if all you do is day-dream about them—without starting or finishing anything—you're like the computer machine that goes down with an overload of too much input without enough output.

School Registration Begins This Week

Registration for the 3,500 students of Scotch School District 62 begins this week.

For pupils new to the district, Belmont Senior Secondary and Elizabeth Fisher Junior Elementary, will be open for registration and course arrangement from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. New pupils entering Grades 9 to 12 and students falling one or

more government examinations can register at Edward Milne Junior Secondary from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Thursday and Friday.

Other registrations: Langford Elementary from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Aug. 31 to Sept. 2; Millstream Elementary from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. Sept. 2; Sangster Elementary from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. Aug. 31 to Sept. 4.

SANDS Funeral Chapels

Three chapels dedicated to thoughtful and understanding service at considerable cost.

Victoria EV 5-7511 Sidney GE 5-2932 Colwood GR 8-5821

88¢



1 Sheffield Scissors—Chrome steel scissors made in England. First quality. Utility style. Reg. \$1. Sale, 88¢



9 Bath Brushes—Nylon bristle brush with detachable handle. Assorted colors to match bathroom. Sale, each 88¢



2 Inflatable Hangers—Full contour style for large garments, sweaters, etc. Can be carried in purse. Reg. 88¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢



10 Band Aids and Micrin—50 band aids and a bottle of antiseptic Micrin. 1.29 value. Sale, 88¢



3 Hair Clips—"Clips" card of 16 clips. Will not rust. Type used by hairdressers. Reg. 58¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢



11 Anacin Tablets—Ideal for headaches, muscular aches and pains. 100 tablets per bottle. Sale, 88¢



4 Shoe Polish—Johnson's polish, liquid style in squeeze bottle applicator. White, black, brown. Reg. 58¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢



12 Yardley Guest Soap—Famous name soaps, box of 3 tablets: Lavender, Red Rose or Lotus. Sale, box, 88¢



5 Sewing Box—Dritz sewing box, clear plastic box holds thread, bobbins, sundries. Reg. \$1. Sale, 88¢



13 London Soap Bonus—Terrific buy: 15 cakes to a cello bag, 11 tablets are lanolin enriched, cold-cream type. Quick lathering. Sale, bag of 15, 88¢



6 Oven Mitts—Thick padded oven mitts in cotton prints to keep your hands protected from burns. Reg. 58¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢



14 Eno Fruit Salt—Gentle, refreshing, mild laxative and antacid. Sale, 88¢



7 Shoe Cleaner—Brush on—wipe off. Comes in handy squeeze bottle with applicator top. Reg. 58¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢



15 Colgate's Toothpaste—Family size Colgate's, for whiter, healthier teeth plus Dentagard toothbrush. Sale, both 88¢



8 Drip-Dry Hangers—Crystal clear, heavy duty plastic, notched to hold slips, skirts. Reg. 28¢. Sale, 5 for 88¢



16 Schick Shave Special—Five stainless steel, double-edge blades plus Aerolox tin of Schick Shave Cream. 1.88 value. Sale, 88¢

The BAY, notions, main

The BAY, household needs, main

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

Dial 385-1311 for courteous service
Located on Douglas at FingertShop 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.
Thursdays and Fridays 9 'til 9

DAY MONDAY

Phone Orders Accepted
on 3 or more
88c each items

DIAL 385-1311

Order by Number



70 Keynote Exercise Books—Five-book pack of looseleaf exercise books. Narrow ruled ink paper. For back to school savings! Reg. 88¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢

BACK-TO-SCHOOL STATIONERY VALUES

17 Blue-lined Envelopes—16 standard correspondence-size envelopes for cheques, personal letters. Reg. 10¢. Sale, 10 for 88¢

18 Boxed Typing Paper—500 sheets of quality white typing paper. Letter size. Reg. 2.98. Sale, 1.88

19 Note Pads—100-sheet pad of note-size writing paper for important class notations. Reg. 25¢. Sale, 4 for 88¢

20 Standard Envelopes—Package of 25 standard correspondence-size envelopes to match the note pads. Reg. 25¢. Sale, 4 for 88¢

21 Plastic Shelf Liner—8"x24" of textured poly shelf liner. Comes in white, aqua, yellow. Easy to clean. Reg. 49¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢

22 Papermate Pens—Papermate retractable ballpoint pens, assorted colors available. Reg. 1.29. Sale, 88¢

23 Hasty Notes—Rose print hasty notes, slim line style complete with envelopes. 10 per pack. Sale, 4 for 88¢

24 Bonus Pencil Pack—Twelve HB lead pencils with bonus pocket pencil sharpeners. Reg. 58¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢

25 Jiffy Markers—Felt tip marking pens, will write on anything. Black and colors. Reg. 25¢. Sale, 4 for 88¢

26 Typing Paper—200-sheet pack of letter size white typing bond. For special projects, typing notes. Reg. 98¢. Sale, 88¢

27 Playing Cards—Single boxed deck of quality, plastic-coated playing cards. Red or blue poker pack. Sale, 88¢

28 Coloring Books—Activity books are also included in the selection. For indoor amusement. Reg. 29¢. Sale, 4 for 88¢

29 Poker Chips—Circular rack contains 100 interlocking plastic chips. Sale, 88¢

30 Desk Caddy—Ballpoint desk pen in a stamp caddy base. Reg. 1.25. Sale, 88¢

The BAY, stationery, main

STOCK UP ON NOTIONS SPECIALS

31 Cotton Sewing Thread—No. 50 cotton. Bagged, 12 spools, black and white. Reg. 58¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢

32 Name Tape Kits—Iron on tapes and indelible ballpoint pen. For youngsters' clothing. Reg. 49¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢

33 Tea Cozy—Cotton print, insulated with fibreglas. Keeps a pot of tea hot. Sale, 88¢

34 Ironing Pad Set—Thick fibre pad with scorch resistant silicone cover. Fits standard size board. Reg. 1.25. Sale, 88¢

35 Hair Brushes—Contour teasing brush for different, up-to-the-minute hair styling. Assorted colors. Reg. \$1. Sale, 88¢

36 Lint Rollers—Purse size adhesive roller and case, for hard-to-clean garments, especially black. Lint free. Reg. \$1. Sale, 88¢

37 Headbands—Pack of three headbands in stretchy fabric. Assorted colors. Reg. \$1. Sale, 88¢

38 Toss Cushions—Decorator colors, satin fabrics, square shape. Sale, 88¢

39 Pinking Shears—Imported shears to stop seams, etc., from fraying. Sale, 88¢

40 Shoe Dye—Recolor shoes as easily as you paint your nails. 12 shades. Reg. 1.25. Sale, 88¢

41 Blouse Backs—Five-tier blouse rack with vinyl tipped arms. —a real space saver. Reg. 1.19. Sale, 88¢

42 Shoe Conditioner—Prepares shoes for the application of shoe color. Reg. \$1. Sale, 88¢

43 Pant Hangers—Clamp type. Polished hardwood for cuffed or cuffless pants. Sale, 2 for 88¢

44 Thread—300-yard spool of No. 50 weight sewing cotton. Name brand, in black or white. Reg. 38¢. Sale, 3 for 88¢

45 Fur Coat Hangers—Fully-contoured, mahogany-colored plastic for heavy garments. Reg. 1.19. Sale, 88¢

46 Decorative Flowers—African daisies, mums, nasturtiums. Reg. 19¢. Sale, 8 for 88¢

47 Shoe Bags—Decorative cotton print, bound seams and edges. Pockets for holding 6 pairs of shoes. Reg. 1.29. Sale, 88¢

48 Baby Pillows—Quilted satin, approx. 16". Dainty colors: Pink, blue and white. Sale, 88¢

The BAY, notions, main

SAVE ON HOUSEHOLD NEEDS

49 Professional Hairbrushes—Finger-grip action, bristles of Tynex nylon. Boxed. Sale, 88¢

50 Odorono—Cream deodorant and anti-perpirant. Save more than 1/2 price! 2 1/2-oz. jar. Sale, 88¢

51 LAVORIS—Decanter-type bottle of LAVORIS to help sweeten breath and keep gums healthy. Sale, 88¢

52 Family Size Tums—Family-size package of 200's. Pleasant peppermint taste. Helps relieve indigestion. Sale, 88¢

53 Gillette Right Guard—Fresh, pleasant spray deodorant in economy size. Reg. 1.29. Sale, 88¢

54 Pahl Tablet Soap—Beautiful soap, imported from West Germany. Choice of fragrances, Lily of Valley, Fern, Red Roses. Sale, box of 3, 88¢

55 Ban Roll-On Deodorant—Excellent for travel use, comes in a handy 1 1/2-oz. size. Keeps you fresh all day. Sale, 88¢

56 Whitest Hair Cream Oil—2 bottles, 79¢ value, now on sale at a special low price for the two. Sale, both 88¢

57 Ascorbic Acid Tablets—Vitamin C. 100 mg. strength. Bottle of 250. Sale, 88¢

58 Facelift Tissues—New 3-ply Royal in white. 100 triple sheets (300 single). Sale, 5 boxes 88¢

59 Lecithin D. Capsules—With added vitamins to improve nerves. Bottle of 60 capsules. Sale, 88¢

60 Dullberry Colorettes—"Nest Set" quartette of 2 lipsticks plus Pearlglaze to wear over lipstick or alone. Eye shadow included, too. Set, Sale, 88¢

61 ASA Tablets—5-grain strength tablets for the relief of headaches and neuralgia. Bottle of 500. Sale, 88¢

62 Clairol Shampoo—Colorfast shampoo for tinted hair, blue shampoo for bleached hair. Sale, 88¢

63 Wheat Germ Capsules—A source of vitamin C for energy. Bottle of 100 tablets. Sale, 88¢

64 Minora Razor Blades—Package of ten, reg. 35¢. Sale, 3 packages, 88¢

The BAY, household needs, main

Hosiery Specials

65 Seamless Nylons—Nylon sheer with reinforced heel and welt. Midnight, beige and taupe. 9-10. Reg. 69¢. Sale, 2 pairs 88¢

66 Ankle Socks—Double knit nylon, turn-back cuff. Stretch type in navy or brown. Reg. 69¢. Sale, 2 pairs 88¢

67 Leather Slippers—Slip-on styles, jewel trim. Leather uppers and soles. Red, blue, black, white, bone. 5-9. Reg. 1.49. Sale, 88¢

The BAY, hosiery, main

Candies

68 Pascal's White Mocha—Delicious mix of toffees and chocolates. Sale, lb. 88¢

69 Ju-Jubes—Chewy, fruit flavored candies. Sale, 2 lbs. 88¢

The BAY, candies, main

Long Play Records

Sale, each 88¢

Varied selection of LP records including children's stories and songs as well as latest, most popular song hits and vocals. Reg. to 1.98

The BAY, records, main

USE YOUR PBA OR CHARGE ACCOUNT



71 72-page Exercise Books—For the primary grades. Regulation school scribbles. 72 pages, narrow ruled ink paper, colored covers. Reg. 15¢ each. Sale, 7 for 88¢



72 Looseleaf Paper—Standard 3-hole looseleaf paper, narrow ruled ink paper. 300-sheet pack. Reg. 98¢. Sale, 88¢



73 Writing Pads—100 sheet pad of letter size writing paper for school or home use. Reg. 59¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢



74 Ballpoint Stick Pens—For school requirements. Stick pens in fine or medium point, blue ink. Sale, 2 for 88¢



75 Wax Paper Refills—100 ft. of 12" wax paper refill for packing school lunches. Fits standard dispenser. Reg. 2 for 49¢. Sale, 4 for 88¢



76 Scotch Tape—1/2" x 1256" of clear Scotch tape in plastic dispenser container. For patching, sticking, taping. Reg. 69¢. Sale, 2 for 88¢



77 Typing Seconds—500 sheets of yellow copy seconds, letter size. Ideal for notes, for problems, for practice. Reg. 1.49. Sale, 88¢

The BAY, stationery, main



The Daily Colonist.

Vancouver Island's Leading Newspaper Since 1858

Some Sun

(Details on Page 2)

Telephone
383-4111

No. 221-106th YEAR

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, AUGUST 30, 1964

16 CENTS DAILY
14 CENTS SUNDAY

68 PAGES

Versailles Seed Hitler's Harvest

Twenty-five years ago this week Hitler unleashed his legions and sent them against Poland, thus triggering the start of the Second World War. But the seeds of the holocaust had been sown 20 years before—at Versailles. And the follies of deluded politicians had speeded the inevitable. The step-by-step account of the nightmare is detailed in a flashback on Page 14.

Humans Driven to Shelter 'Twas a Gas, But Bees Not Amused

By BEA HAMILTON
FULFORD—Hugh Smith, a citizen of this Salt Spring Island community who keeps bees as a hobby, had a honey of an idea—subdue angry bees with laughing gas.

too well because, while the funny gas put the bees to sleep, when they awoke they didn't think it was a joke at all.

Mr. Smith read the hilarious idea in an article in the American Bee Journal.

method is a delicate one to handle, as too much gas might make the bees sleep too long, in which case they might die from various causes—cold, starvation, robbery from other insects, etc.

when he's fully covered, if he wanted to help out.

Philadelphia

Rioting Under Control

PHILADELPHIA (AP)—Negroes in a strife-torn section of North Philadelphia continued looting shattered stores and harassing police sporadically Saturday night. And for the first time in the two nights of rioting, several shots were fired.

But an official said shortly before midnight that "the situation is definitely under control."

Dick Ottano, deputy city representative, said five or six

Picture, Page 3

shots were fired from a rooftop. He said he did not believe they were fired at policemen.

Police surrounded the area and threw searchlights on the roof, but could find no trace of anyone.

During the disturbances, 13 persons were arrested and three policemen were injured. Four of those arrested were carrying firearms and revolvers. More than 100 stores were looted and nearly 300 persons injured or arrested in the rioting Friday night and early Saturday.

Windows were smashed. Bricks were thrown at police. Officers were bothered with false reports of crime, shooting and rioting.

(Continued on Page 3)

Panic All His

Bandit's Booty Less Than Lavish

TORONTO (CP)—An armed bandit, who believed he was making off with a sack full of cash, carried off a bag containing only popcorn and two newspapers Friday night.

David Sweet, manager of a Toronto Independent Grocers' Alliance store, was getting into his car after closing his supermarket for the night when a bandit stepped forward with a revolver.

"Don't panic," the man said. "This is a holdup. Just give me the money."

Mr. Sweet handed over the



'Aristocrat Alone On Island

Young Scottish aristocrat, Lachlan of Dalquharran, a Shorthorn Highland cross bull and first of his breed on Vancouver Island, is getting ready for first public appearance at Cowichan fall fair in Duncan Sept. 11. Imported from Ayrshire recently by Mrs. J. E. Geddes of Victoria, he is housed on Islay Malar farm at Prospect Lake and his breed is called strongest type of hill animals farmers could want. — (Robin Clarke)

Flags Burned, Torn

Turkish Mobs Fly Off Right, Left, Centre

IZMIR, Turkey (AP)—Mobs burned an American flag and ripped to shreds a Soviet flag while attacking the United States, Soviet, British and United Arab Republic pavilions at the Izmir International Fair Saturday night.

The wild attack on the fair buildings marked the spread of demonstrations over the Cyprus crisis to the third Turkish city.

Earlier Saturday crowds in Ankara slipped through police lines and stoned the Greek Embassy there for the second straight day.

Turkish public opinion also has been inflamed by the offer of military aid by the Soviet Union and the United Arab Republic to the Greek Cypriot regime of the former British colony.



Nyerere

Tanganyika Invites China Aid

LONDON (AP)—The Observer says President Nyerere of Tanganyika has called in the Chinese Communist to help train his country's army.

The report says his decision was part of an elaborately-balanced plan to have several major military powers engaged in training the army.

Until this year, the army was British-trained. President Nyerere decided to broaden the training scheme after a recent mutiny.

Separatists Held

Two Men Die In Gun Battle

MONTREAL (UPI)—Police have captured four confessed Separatists, one of them after a running gun battle, and are searching for a fifth following the abortive holdup of a Montreal gun store in which two men were shot to death.

Police said a fifth man had caught a taxi to the Rosemount area and disappeared from there.

Police said two employees of the store, the International Firearms store, were fatally shot by the bandits as the bandits tried to flee from the scene.

ONE OF OWNERS

The dead are Leslie MacWilliams, about 58, one of the three co-owners of the store, and Alfred Finisch, 37, a member of the staff.

Police said the men were killed with guns stolen from the store.

Police were alerted by an electric burglar alarm but were wrongly called to another store in Bleury Street, in downtown Montreal.

HALTED BY STEN

They were called to the arms store by a passerby but were halted by one of the gunmen who fired on them with a Sten gun.

They radioed for help and within minutes uniformed and

Continued on Page 3

\$1,500,000 Fraud

'Tappers' Check Cheque Check

MONTREAL (CP)—Five men and a woman have been charged in connection with an ingenious certified-check fraud racket that depended on tapped telephone lines operated in both Quebec and Ontario and involved more than \$1,500,000.

Charged with conspiracy, fraud and false pretences, the six were released to appear Sept. 3 for preliminary hearing.

They were Frank Antonacci, 27, his brother Alberto Antonacci, 24, Claude Martin, 25, Frank Guardo, 31, Bruno Bargatelli, 29, and Jean Campeau, 20, all from the Montreal area. They were charged Friday.

The arrests followed nearly two years of investigations by Le Citadelle investigation bureau of Ste. Foy, a Quebec City suburb, in co-operation with the suburban St. Laurent police department.

Le Citadelle represents banks and credit unions victimized by the racket. They had a staff of 300 working on the huge swindle.

Police said at least 12 warrants are out and at least 20 more arrests are to be made complete.

Police said the gang passed phoney cheques marked "certified" for vast sums at dozens of banks throughout the Montreal area, Quebec City, the Gaspé region, and some parts of Ontario.

More than \$670,000 in cheques cashed by the gang have already turned up. One cheque was cashed for \$150,000.

A specific charge is that the six conspired to defraud the Toronto-Dominion Bank. Most of the cheques cashed at this bank were said to have been drawn on the Notre Dame de la Merci Caisse Populaire (credit union). One of the ac-

Continued on Page 3

When It Stops, Nobody Knows

Flag Debate Waves On

By STEWART MacLEOD
OTTAWA (CP)—Relentlessly and repetitiously, the flag debate enters its 17th day Monday. No one seems to know whether it is barely starting or nearly ending.

From a Conservative backbencher: "We've just begun to fight. We have more amendments ready. The government will have to back down soon."

New Anti-Missile Seeks Quick Blow

WASHINGTON (AP)—Defence scientists will begin experimental firings in the next few months of a high-speed anti-missile designed to leap from launching point to interception with an enemy missile in a split second.

The project, called Hibox (High Boon Experiment), is the latest phase in the quest for defence against intercontinental ballistic missiles.

Becoming military targets—such as underground launch sites for Minuteman missiles or major command centres—are

heavily fortified against blast and other effects, this part of the over-all anti-missile defence would be focused on comparatively close interception.

Scientists at the Pentagon's advanced research project agency figure it will be easier to identify and destroy an oncoming warhead close to a shielded military target than at the comparative long range needed for defence of a metropolitan area. A city has no protection against the detonation of an

From a Liberal backbencher: "The Conservatives will have to quit soon. They can't go on preventing Parliament from making a decision."

Same Things

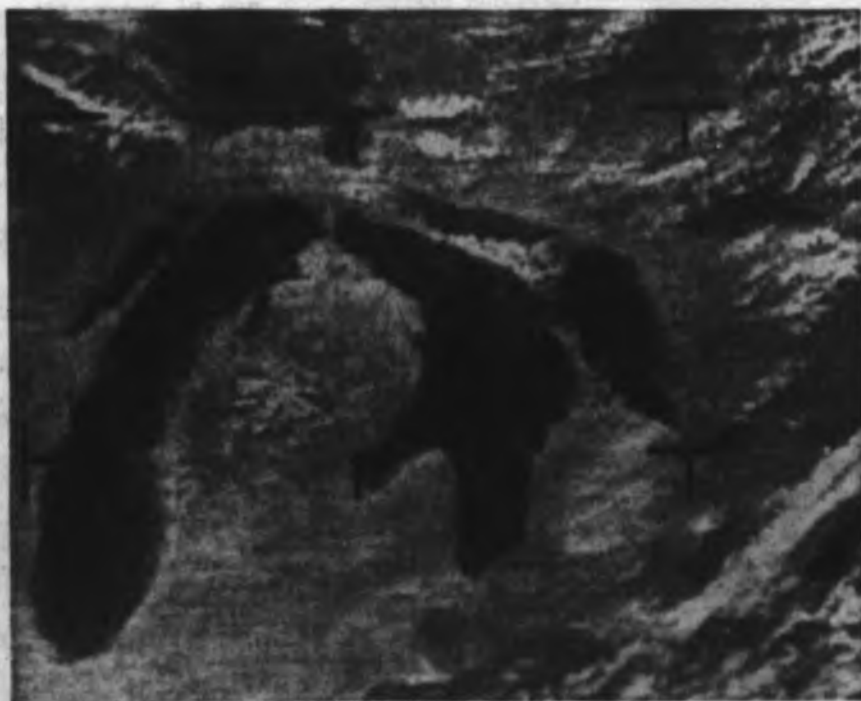
Two weeks ago the same things were being said. In the meantime there have been three meetings of party leaders, two meetings of House leaders, and scores of private unofficial bargaining sessions between opposing backbenchers—all failing to dissolve the deadlock.

Since the Liberal government opened debate on its three-day flag resolution June 15, and the Conservatives rose in defence of the Red Ensign, there have been 135 different speeches, with the Conservatives contributing 88, the Liberals 29 and the smaller parties 18.

More than 150 questions have been asked on the flag during the daily question period in the last four months, three private members' hours have been devoted to flag questions, and four of the special adjournment-hour debates have tackled the issue.

"It ought to be possible for

Continued on Page 3



Outstanding picture from weather satellite shows weather over Great Lakes Friday from 500 miles straight up. Top left is southeast end of Lake Superior, with all of Lake Michigan

below and Lake Huron in centre, with Georgian Bay on right. At bottom is Lake St. Clair, then clouds over Lake Erie.—(AP)

Storm Spy Best Yet

WASHINGTON (AP)—Nimbus 1—its cameras functioning perfectly—transmitted back to earth Saturday a steady stream of pictures rated the best ever from a weather satellite.

In one four-picture sequence, the satellite mapped weather from Hudson's Bay, the Great Lakes, along the Atlantic Coast down to Florida—including Tropical Storm

Cleo—to Cuba and even showing the coast of Venezuela.

Officials at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration said the cameras were working perfectly and the pictures received were unusually clear.

Pointing constantly at the earth, Nimbus 1 is transmitting pictures day and night to receiving stations around the world.

Don't Miss

Southern Rhodesia
Risks Civil War
—BACKGROUND,
Page 5

Enlarge Cities
To Fit A-Bombs!
—Art Buchwald, Page 6

Liquor, Laughs
Public's Choice
—Page 7

Public Approves
Johnson's Job
—Page 8

Entrance Exams
May Be Changed
—Page 9

Christine Keeler
Back in Circulation
—Sheilah Graham,
Page 18

Bridge	21	Radio Programs	25
Building	16, 17	Social	22, 23, 24, 25
Comics	18	Sport	12, 13
Crossword	27	Television	14
Financial News	8	Theatres	6, 7
Garden Notes	15	Travel	19

Latest Buzz: Gas No Joke

The collection of honey was easy; the trouble came only when the bees woke up to find all their honey gone except a few pounds left for next winter's feed.

The battle between home-owners and bees lasted only for a few hectic moments until the windows and doors were shut and the few successful invaders slipped into sweet repose.

By next morning, the bees

were back at work in their hives, sobered up and evidently had forgotten the whole sticky business.

The intrepid, neighborly beekeepers have strong views to back up the opposing methods they use as each goes his own sweet way.

Mr. Smith simply rolls up his shirt-sleeves, perches an old straw hat nonchalantly on his head and strolls up to the hives.

He says this approach keeps him on excellent terms with the bees, who are unsuspecting and trusting little things. They don't realize he is going to take away most of their hard-earned honey, so they just buzz warningly and go about their business.

Mr. Smith hardly ever is stung, but he does have a little help—apart from laughing gas, that is.

He subdues restless bees with a smoke gun which throws the many bee scouts into much confusion.

Mr. Smith advises bee fanciers never to kill bees because their survivors "get worked up and very angry."

He also says: "Never hurry or make quick movements around bees. They are sensitive to vibrations and act accordingly."

"You just stroll up to the hive and trust them to behave. They'll leave you alone."

Not so, insists Mr. Davis, who says he has been stung more than 100 times.

When he's at work, he dons strong coveralls tied at the cuffs, long gloves with elastic closings and the traditional bee hat with veil.

He looks like a man from outer space and immediately becomes an open target for every scout and other bee around.

"Bees always go for the one wearing the outfit," chuckles Mr. Smith as he goes on quietly at his work.

But he has to admit they don't go for laughing gas.

Motorist Left 'Asleep'

NANAIMO — A Nanaimo man was found lying unconscious on the floor of his car at 5 a.m. Saturday after the vehicle struck a telephone pole at Haliburton and Grace.

Kenneth White of Centre Street is in satisfactory condition in hospital with undetermined injuries. Police said another person who was in the car at the time of the accident left before police arrived.

Around the Island

Peace Project Deaths Bring Safety Demand

PARKVILLE — The Nanaimo, Alberni and District Labor Council has asked the provincial government to appoint mine inspectors in non-mining areas where there are tunnels like the one at the Peace River dam project where two men died.

The council decided Friday it would ask Mines Minister Kieran to take steps to prevent another such tragedy. A council member said people working in non-mining tunnels are not familiar with tunnel conditions.

TOFTNO — Pioneer resident Ole Jacobsen, 91, whose oft-voiced slogan is "I am so lucky and everyone is so good," has been lucky again. Volunteer firemen sped recently to the small frame home where Mr. Jacobsen lives alone but found damage resulting from a chimney fire was minor. And Mr. Jacobsen wasn't hurt.

NANAIMO — Jeannine Blech-berg, Miss Nanaimo 1964, left the city Saturday to attend the Miss PNE competition in Vancouver this week. Waving farewell were Mayor Maffeo and members of the Nu Phi Mu sorority, which sponsored the Miss Nanaimo contest in May.

NANAIMO — Thieves who broke into Dave Trace's Esso Marina sometime Friday night took \$35 in cash and several packages of cigarettes, police said Saturday.

COURTENAY — Damage totalled \$2,000 but no one was hurt Friday night in a collision between a 1964 Chevrolet and a

1952 Chevrolet at the corner of the highway and the Miracle Beach cutoff, scene of a fatal accident earlier this summer.

Police said the cars of both John

Wheatley ended up in a ditch.

Stolen Money Notes Found in Calgary

CAMPBELL RIVER — Money orders stolen when a safe was taken from the Canadian National Telecommunications office here Aug. 4 have turned up in Calgary, police said Saturday.

They said a man was arrested in Regina after an attempt was made to pass four CN telegraph money orders worth a total of \$600 in Calgary. The empty safe was found in Nanaimo Aug. 8.

Life Master's Card Given to Victorian

Eric Goodwin of Victoria was presented with a life master's card during the first summer sectional event held by the American Contract Bridge League recently in Nanaimo's Shoreline Hotel.

Officials called the event, which had 196 tables in play, so successful a similar sectional is planned next year. Chief results and how Victorians fared were:

Main winners — A. B. Walter and Henry Smith of Vancouver; men's pairs: Mrs. L. Barclay and Mrs. V. MacMillan of Vancouver; women's pairs: Felix Herdson and Jacques Blaney of Port Alberni; mixed pairs: Mrs. Elizabeth Warren of Victoria and Mrs. Kathleen Macmillan and Mrs. H. B. Welch of California; team of four: Will Turner of Nanaimo and Mrs. E. Burke of Spokane; Courtney pairs: Hilda Price of Victoria and Jacqueline Rose of Vancouver; Albert pairs: Cliff Forsberg and A. S. Bourdon of Nanaimo; consolation pairs: Victoria: men's pairs, Tony Marsh playing with Jacques Ribeyre came second, Jim Dugan and Bill Simpson; British played; women's pairs, Elizabeth

Warren and Joan Smith came second, playing were Mrs. Hilda Macmillan, Dorothy McCosker, Mrs. Hilda Collins, Mrs. Marna Loomis, Mrs. Gwen Brown, Mrs. Elaine Acres, Mrs. Milla Price, Mrs. Violet Hawkes and Mrs. Louise Duncan, consolation pairs, playing were Mrs. Jo Waddington and Mrs. McMillan, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Hawkes, Mrs. D. J. Dugan and Mrs. M. J. Collins, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Legan.

Open pairs, placing were Mrs. Velma Ayres and Tony Marsh, Will Brown-Cave and Les Isaacson, Mrs. Laura Tingley and Mrs. Mally Collins, Mr. and Mrs. John J. Woods, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Brown, Mrs. M. Fortie and Mrs. H. Spence, Mrs. P. Curran and Mrs. Kathleen Warren, Jan Auld and Kath MacKenzie, Mrs. Rick Nichols and Jim Dugan, Mrs. Phil Vogel and Cam Cameron, Courtney pairs, placing: Will Brown-Cave and Mrs. L. Dugan, Les Isaacson and John Brown, Paul Smith playing with L. M. Ford of Vancouver; Albert pairs, placing: John Barden and Mary-Jane Malone; Team of four, placing, Otto Levenst and Leslie Stewart, Mrs. Laura Tingley, Mrs. Gwen Graham, Mrs. Marna Loomis and Mrs. Frances Small, Tony Marsh; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Chapman, Mrs. M. Fortie and Mrs. L. McMillan, Eric Howard and Walter Ayres; Victoria: Mrs. M. P. West, Jim Dugan and Eric Goodwin; Mrs. Joan Smith; Bill Simpson-Bleach, Jackie Gable and Mrs. Rick Nichols.

The Corporation of the District of Oak Bay REGISTER NOW FOR 1964-1965 List of Electors

QUALIFIED PERSONS, other than property owners, coming under the categories listed below, wishing to have their names entered on the Oak Bay Municipal List of Electors for 1964-1965, must file the necessary declaration with the Municipal Clerk, Municipal Hall, Oak Bay, NOT LATER THAN 5 p.m., WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1964.

All electors must be British subjects, of the full age of 21 years.

RESIDENT-ELECTORS—Residents who have resided continuously for not less than six months within the Municipality immediately prior to the submission of the declaration provided for and whose names are not entered on the list as owner-electors.

TENANT-ELECTORS—Persons who, and Corporations which are, and have been continuously for not less than six months immediately prior to the submission of the declaration provided for tenants in occupation of real property within the Municipality, and whose names of the names of which are not entered on the list as owner-electors or resident-electors.

A resident-electors or tenant-electors whose name appeared on last year's list may have his name brought forward without making a new declaration provided he completes the confirmation of qualification form which will be mailed for him, and returns it to the Clerk not later than the above-stated time.

CORPORATIONS are not automatically placed on the list and those qualifying as owners of property or as tenant-electors must also file a written authorization under the seal of the Corporation naming some person of the full age of 21 years who is a British subject to be its agent to vote on behalf of such Corporation.

No names, other than property owners, or resident-electors or tenant-electors filing the necessary confirmation will be carried forward from last year's list.

Property owners as of September 30, 1964, are automatically placed on the list. Declaration forms are obtainable at the Municipal Hall.

E. H. HART, Municipal Clerk.

High on Mount Benson

Panorama Point Opened

By LYNN WALLER
NANAIMO — The Chamber of Commerce officially opened its "panorama viewpoint" on Mount Benson Saturday afternoon with a short ceremony.

The picnic site, which lies

halfway up 3,344-foot Mount Benson behind Nanaimo, was started in June on five acres of land donated to the cause by MacMillan, Bloedel and Powell River.

In developing the site the Chamber has accepted help from

two forest industry companies, five provincial government departments, five provincial government departments, which donated material or equipment to the development of the site attended the opening ceremonies.

Chamber of Commerce member Allan Pearce headed the project committee and Jack McCready oversaw the work at the picnic site.

Mac-Powell provided the land, the use of access roads and \$150 for expenses. B.C. Forest Products gave lumber for the picnic benches and toilets, which were built at Haney Correctional Institute.

ROAD-BUILDERS

Crews from the vocational training school in Nanaimo built the road leading to the site from Nanaimo Lakes Road and graded the parking lot and area where the picnic tables are placed. Inmates of Brannan Lake school cleared the area, accomplished the finishing touches and erected the picnic facilities.

The Chamber also enlisted the co-operation of the departments of recreation and conservation, forests, education and social welfare in completing the project.

"DO-IT-YOURSELF"

Reg Dorman Trucking and J. W. Ganderton Contracting hauled fill to the site and the gravel was hauled by Ocean Cement. Lumber for the culverts came from Dorman Lumber and tools from A. and B. Construction. West Coast Freight hauled picnic benches and toilets from Vancouver.

Dick Bond, president of the Chamber of Commerce, described the project as "entirely do-it-yourself, and we didn't use a nickel of government money."

"WORTHWHILE"

Gerry Almscough, Nanaimo forest manager for Mac-Powell presented Mr. Bond with the \$150 cheque and said:

"This is the type of multiple use our company recognizes as worthwhile."

Representatives of the Cham-

Nanaimo View Clear

Nanaimo seemingly lies at feet of Jack Macready, right, and CFB employee Jimmy Johns of Nanaimo as they inspect view from new Chamber of Commerce scenic lookout on nearby Mount Benson. Lookout idea was originally proposed by Mr. Macready, one of founders of Nanaimo's vocational school. Picnic site was formally opened Saturday. — (Agnes Field)



Assessment Equalization Act (B.C.S. 1964, Chapter 2)

NOTICE RE 1965 MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL SCHOOL ASSESSED VALUES ON RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY WITH UP TO THREE SUITES, OR HOUSE-KEEPING OR SLEEPING ROOMS

Resident-Owners of the property described above where zoned for other than residential dwellings or where actual property values are influenced by commercial or industrial uses of adjoining land may have the 1965 assessed values of their land adjusted by the assessor to exclude non-residential value factors.

If you consider that there are these non-residential factors influencing the value of your land you must contact your assessor and complete an application before November 1st, 1964, so that he may give consideration thereto for the 1965 assessment roll.

To be eligible:

- 1 You must have lived continuously in the residence since January 1, 1959.
- 2 Your home may contain not more than three self-contained suites, or, housekeeping or sleeping rooms.
- 3 A non-residential land value factor must be present and the parcel 5 acres or less.

If your residential property meets all these conditions you are urged to make PROMPT application to your municipal or provincial assessor for a copy of the application form and complete and deposit it with him PROMPTLY if you are to receive the consideration made possible under the legislation.

BOYS!!!

HERE'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY

For Fun . . .
Profit . . .

and Business Training
BE A
DAILY COLONIST
CARRIER
APPLY NOW!

- A Colonist Carrier can have fun by winning trips, banquets and prizes of all kinds for his sales efforts.
- A Colonist Carrier can earn between \$25.00 and \$45.00 per month for a little spare time each day.
- A Colonist Carrier receives training for the future . . . a basic training in the operation of a business, responsibility, thrift and self-reliance.

A few permanent and profitable routes will be available in districts around the city within the next two weeks. We advise you to ACT NOW as it will be FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED.

If you are between 12 and 15 years of age, apply in person, telephone or fill out and mail the application below, to:

COLONIST CIRCULATION DEPT.
2831 Douglas Street, Victoria, B.C.
Telephone EV 3-4111

COLONIST ROUTE APPLICATION

DATE

NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

AGE

SCHOOL

GRADE

Regent
Towers

415 Michigan Street

- COMPLETE LAUNDRY FACILITIES
- STOVE AND FRIDGE INCLUDED
- ENTERTAINMENT SUITE
- GUEST SUITE FOR VISITORS
- PANORAMIC VIEWS
- AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS
- SPACIOUS LAYOUTS
- PATIO BALCONIES
- MODERATE RENTALS
- MUSIC BY MUZAK
- SUN DECK

PLUS
PRESTIGE
LIVING

5 MINUTES
TO
DOWNTOWN

RENTAL INQUIRIES WELCOMED

Call 383-6216—11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily

Exclusive Rental Agents

NORTH WEST TRUST

717 FORT ST.

SPECIAL FACTORY PURCHASE 20 BRAND NEW '64 VALIANTS

Hardtops - Convertibles - Sedans - Wagons



EXCLUSIVE
5-YEAR
50,000-MILE
WARRANTY

Due to the public acceptance of Canada's Most Popular Compact and Victoria's Best Selling Car. Our initial stock was completely sold out—but we've been fortunate to obtain 20 more new cars from the factory.

BONUS DAYS

SAVE
UP
TO
\$542

NO MONEY
DOWN

= AND =

\$22.50 PER WEEK
BANK INTEREST

VALIANT — Canada's Largest Selling Compact. Also Victoria's Sales Leader. There Must be a Reason.

NATIONAL
Phone EV 4-8174 On Yates

"The Most Trusted Name in the Automobile Industry"

In Our 55th Year

The Island's Largest

Chrysler - Dodge

Imperial

Valiant - Barracuda

and

Dodge Truck Dealer

Open 'Til 9 P.M.



Corpus Christi queen candidates pose with 1963 queen Donna Joe, fifth from left, and her princess, Jennifer Williams, front. They are, from left, Mabel Antoine, Grizelda Canute, Joan Thomas, Marjorie

Crocker, Jillian Bob, Glenda Joe and Joyce Miller. Other candidate is Philomena George. — (Klaus Muentner)

Paddles to Swing

DUNCAN — Eleven 11-man dugouts have been entered so far in the feature event of the two-day Corpus Christi Indian sports festival on Quamichan Lake next weekend, officials said Saturday.

The event is the race for the B.C. and Vancouver Island canoe championship and will begin at 2 p.m. next Sunday, second day of the 75th festival.

The hometown Cowichan band will enter two canoes, the Mount

Canoe Races Big Feature Of Corpus Christi Festival

Prevost and the Caddy, against canoes from Nanaimo, Saanich, Point Grey, North Vancouver, Chilliwack and the state of Washington.

Second major event of the second day will be the choice

and coronation of the Cowichan queen.

Competitors are Mabel Antoine, 15, Grizelda Canute, 16, Glenda Joe, 14, and Philomena George, 19, all of Cowichan.

Jillian Bob, 18, Joan Thomas, 16, and Joyce Miller, 18 all of Westholme, and Marjorie Crocker, 19, of North Galiano. Winner last year was Donna Joe, 17, of Cowichan.

Other water sports Sunday will be a one-mile dash for 11-man canoes, single and double paddle races, a junior buckskin race, a klutchnan's race, log burling and a mop fight.

Field sports will be held Saturday at the Cowichan River Park behind the armory, beginning at 10 a.m. In addition, a softball tournament will start at 10 a.m. and a baby show at 3 p.m., both in the same park.

Organizers of the two-day festival are Norman Joe, Able Joe, Shirley Alphonse, Father Joseph Rossier, Dennis Alphonse, Leonard Antoine, Ray James, the girls' club and the home-makers' club.

toric life on Vancouver Island, Mr. Abbott plans to go to the site on his own from time to time when he can get away from other responsibilities.

Here is what research seems to indicate so far:

For one thousand years prior to 1858, the site was occupied by four successive settlements. Their traditions seem similar to each other.

A thousand or more years before that period, another distinct settlement period seems indicated. Tools from the earlier time resemble a number of artifacts that were turned up in the area during recent farming operations by the Reid family at Pedder Bay.

Mr. Abbott said of the civilization going back one-thousand years from 1858 that it seems related to the evidences that have been turned up of pre-historic Indian life around Cadboro Bay.

FORMAL REPORT

The anthropologist says very little has been done in formal research around Cadboro Bay.

Mr. Abbott hopes to issue a formal report on current research next February after analyses of present findings have been made at the museum.

And if the "first chapter" sound sufficiently interesting and significant, Mr. Abbott hopes to have the opportunity to "dig" for the complete story.

First Step at Pedder Bay

Museum Summer Search Probes Island Pre-History

By IAN ARROL.

A scientific step has been taken into the pre-history of Vancouver Island this summer, and provincial museum officials say they hope to make the research a continuing project.

The scene has been the idyllic setting of Pedder Bay, down the Inlet from William Head.

There, on a plateau of land above the bay, assistant provincial anthropologist Don Abbott, three trained workers and five high school students have been

digging, sifting, tabulating and photographing.

Diggings on the rise of land are correlated with findings in the midden—garbage dump—at the bottom of the rise on the bay side. Major problem is to decide which of the number of settlements discovered relates to which level of refuse.

GARBAGE DUMP

All of the settlers threw their garbage in the same dump.

A civilization is known as much by what it throws away as by that which it cherishes and seeks to preserve, Mr. Abbott said.

There are still some "nice archeological problems" as well as anthropological ones to solve. Problems of the former involve the kind of structures the villagers built. Evidence of poles are easy to find; the exact purpose of the poles demands more intensive research as the basis for imaginative "reconstruction."

TIME AND MONEY

Mr. Abbott regrets the limitations of time and resources for research. One of these resources is human, in the form of valued volunteer researchers from the high schools of Greater Victoria. These lads and a girl will soon be obliged to take up formal indoor studies.

In order to complete research for the "first chapter" in the so-far untold story of pre-his-

Island Tots Dead In Mishaps

ALERT BAY (CP) — A drowning and a fire have taken the lives of two small children at remote areas along the B.C. Coast.

Lloyd Peter Houstie, 7, was drowned Wednesday when he fell from a wharf at Klermu, about 360 miles northwest of Vancouver. His body was recovered.

Matthew Johnson, 2, died in hospital Thursday of burns suffered in a home on an Indian reserve at Rivers Inlet, 260 miles northwest of Vancouver.

Help in Time of Need Seattle Doctor Sold on Province

By MRS. DON HUNTLEY

CAMPBELL RIVER — Dr. C. S. Stone of Seattle is sold on British Columbia, especially the people of Heriot Bay, six miles north of here, and he's going to tell everybody back home about it.

Heriot Bay citizens, especially the volunteer firemen, helped him out of

a tight spot the other day when he was travelling from here to Stuart Island, off the mainland, in his pleasure craft Nootka.

Off Quadra Island near Heriot Bay, a piece of driftwood hit the Nootka between the two propellers, holding the vessel and damaging the engine.

Dr. Stone's vessel limped into Heriot Bay, where the firemen came

to the rescue with a portable fire pump.

Led by Henry Lesak, they pumped all night to keep the boat afloat until strong winds could die down enough to permit a trip around Cape Mudge to the Quathilshi Cove Marine Ways.

In the morning, the trip was made and, while his boat was being repaired, Dr. Stone went to Stuart Island by plane.

Brief Bus Strike Hits Island Link

Regatta Opens Today

LAKE COWICHAN — The ninth annual Kiwanis-sponsored Lake Cowichan regatta will be opened officially at 2:15 p.m. today at Lakeview Park by Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Pearkes.

Events such as swimming, water skiing and hydroplane racing actually will be going on all day beginning in the late morning and will be climaxed in the late afternoon by the coronation of the Lady of the Lake.

A two-hour strike by bus drivers cut the service to Vancouver Island from Vancouver in half Saturday morning.

Pacific Stage Lines bus drivers walked off the job about 9 a.m.

USE OF BUSES

A spokesman for the drivers said the dispute has been going on for months and the issue involved the use of Pacific Stage Lines buses by Greyhound buses.

The borrowed buses, he said, were being manned by Greyhound instead of Pacific Stage Lines drivers.

The drivers, members of the Street Railwaymen's Union, have agreed to discuss the situation at a grievance procedure today or Monday.

G. C. Parrott, Victoria manager of Vancouver Island Coach Lines, said service to Victoria was not affected by the short strike.

Many Activities

Alberni Open Tyee Week

PORT ALBERNI — This is Tyee Week in the Alberni Valley, with sportsmen competing for special prizes and trophies and Jaycees sponsoring an outdoor salmon fry.

A cruise to Bamfield aboard the Lady Rose will begin at the Argyle Street dock at 9 a.m. today as a special feature of the program.

This afternoon Jaycees will fry their fish on the bank of

Somass River off Victoria Quay, with the public invited from 1 to 6 p.m.

Compton's Jewellers trophy is to be given to the male Alberni Valley Tyee Club member catching the largest fish of the week, while the Chamber of Commerce trophy will go to the winning woman member and the Tyee Club trophy to the junior member with the largest tyee.

In addition there will be daily hidden-weight prizes, and the International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers, Local 582, perpetual trophy for the smallest catch of the week.

Grand finale will be the three-day open derby Sept. 5, 6 and 7 when \$400 will be given away in prize money.

Boundaries for the derby are from beacon at the mouth of Somass River south to Chupp Point. Weight-in deadlines for each of the three days is 8 p.m.

Alberni Valley Artists

Busy Season Planned

PORT ALBERNI — A full program for the coming season, highlighted by its third jury exhibition this fall, has been announced for the Alberni Valley Art Group by publicity chairman Mrs. Rie Snikkers.

Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands artists have been invited to enter pictures in the jury show, which will be held Oct. 15 in the Arts and Crafts Centre here.

Those wishing to take part should phone president M. E. B. McVicar at 3-5361 or Mrs. Muriel Harding at 3-5817 for information.

Mrs. Snikkers said the first general meeting of the group's season will begin at 8 p.m. Wednesday in the Arts Centre.

Lessons will be given each Monday evening during the coming season by Wyn Davies and the centre will be available each

Wednesday evening to members who wish to paint.

Group officers are Mr. McVicar; William Beckingham, vice-president; Verna Fairbairn, secretary; Doris Helen, treasurer, and Pauline Paulson and Tina Straman, directors.

Committee chairmen are Mr. Beckingham, membership; Mrs. Helen, associate members; Alice Chilo, programs and film council; Mrs. Straman, library and exhibition; Bubb Botner, historian, and Mrs. Snikkers.

Tuesday

Car-Tests Moving To Nanaimo

NANAIMO — The mobile motor vehicle inspection centre which has been busy in Victoria for the past two weeks will open here Tuesday on the Simpsons-Sears-Sideway parking lot.

Jaycees and Safety Council members will help employees of the motor vehicles branch set up the voluntary inspection station.

OPERATING HOURS

It will be open from noon to 6 p.m. Tuesday through Friday and from 10:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday.

No fee is charged for an inspection. Chief tests will be of headlamp and wheel alignment, front-end running, assembly and braking ability. Those who pass the tests satisfactorily are given a sticker. Those who fail one or more of the individual exams will be asked to return with the deficiency corrected.

Jaycee president Kitch Cathcart says he has been advised by E. S. L. Jackson, head of the driving examination division, that "the response to this program in Victoria has been terrific."

Texas Couple Tourist Guests

Texans Jerry Crum and his wife, Marge, were selected Saturday as tourists of the week by local Jaycees.

The couple from Houston, Texas, were treated to a night on the town and free meals and lodging over the weekend.



Cowichan River Going Down

Going down 13 feet is level of Cowichan River at pumping station which supplies water to B.C. Forest Products' pulp-paper mill complex at Crofton. Pumping capacity will be enlarged and new water intake installed through work being done by Rob-

inson Construction of Nanaimo. Back hoe machine, owned by Island Excavating of Nanaimo and operated by Harvey Pady, had to be put on log float and towed across river into position. — (Les Englefield)

The Islander

Daily Colonist Magazine

VICTORIA, B.C.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 30, 1964



DRAGON SHIP on sunset waters of Shoal Harbor.

JAMES A. McVIE, FPSA

By
VIVIENNE
CHADWICK

It Boasts Some Rare Antiques As Well HOUSE of SHOES

Number 199 Old Island Highway, at Four Mile Hill, once the noted—and notorious—Green Lantern, tavern, dine-and-dance house, speak-easy, and doubtless more than that, is today a private residence. And a museum.

Mrs. William Galbraith, a widow, is a collector and an inveterate haunter-of-auctions. She has filled the huge old public room, whose dark beams and pillars were fashioned from logs felled in the immediate vicinity over a hundred years ago, with unique and storied treasures. Especially china shoes—which collection numbers over 500 and is reputed to be the largest of its kind anywhere.

Jay Galbraith was born Jinny Mossop, in Cumberland, England, one of six children, all girls. Her father was a gold-mining man, and the family spent several years in Johannesburg, South Africa. But, while the miners themselves were obliged to wear protective masks, nobody thought, it seems, to insist that the foreman who toured the workings to see that all was well should do likewise.

Mossop's lungs began to show serious traces of silicosis. And gold is a heavy metal. The dust he inhaled collected in little spots, as in a prospector's pan, weighty enough to make breathing hard work.

Unwisely, doctors suggested Canada as a place whose climate might improve matters, but apparently didn't specify the area. Wherefore the Mossops bought, sight unseen, a farm in western Manitoba. They landed at Winnipeg, and went the rest of the way by mule team. Small Jinny was entranced at the vast stretches of bright wildflowers, but when Mrs. Mossop saw the empty landscape and the two naked granaries which had been shoved together to form their house, she wept.

Nevertheless, she was a courageous woman. She painted and papered and sewed, though gales blew up through the floor (until manure was piled all 'round outside), and water froze overnight in kitchen kettle and jug. She was a trained nurse, too, and her professional services soon were in great demand about the countryside. Mossop, of course, was not helped at all by the extreme temperatures, though he fought his condition for some 15 years, built up his farm, and finally sold it and retired.

Daughter Jay—she loathed both names, Jane or Jinny, tried valiantly to get it changed to Jeannette, after singer Jeannette MacDonald; couldn't get away with that, but presently settled for Jay, which she has been called ever since—following in her mother's footsteps, trained as a nurse, and came to Victoria when she was barely out of her teens, as guardian to infant twins sent west for their health.



MRS. WILLIAM GALBRAITH . . . among her antique treasures

In due course she got a job at St. Paul's Hospital in Vancouver. She had applied for a position as stewardess aboard the Empress of Asia, and they called by phone to confirm the appointment, but it so happened that she had just left the house on an all-day picnic.

The vessel sailed without her, and consequently she missed by about half an hour that disaster of the early twenties, the Japanese earthquake.

The Empress was at the dock when the first shock struck, and though her captain at once put

out to sea, the following tidal surges caused strange happenings aboard. It seemed that among the travellers were a number of expectant mothers, and later on a friend, another stewardess, wrote to Jay that "the icebox was full

Continued on Page 7



Some of the miniatures

The Course of History Was Tragically Changed When

GUY JONES'
Anniversary Story

It had been a desperate day for the German Admiral Wilhelm Souchon. His two ships, the 23,000 tons battle-cruiser Goeben and the light cruiser Breslau, 4,550 tons, lay at anchor at Messina, the Sicilian port opposite the toe of Italy. He needed coal and he needed time. He was struggling to get enough of both.

On shore he was arguing with Italian officials who, maintaining their country's neutrality, refused him coal and gave him 24 hours to quit the port. He could still get coal, from German merchant ships which had joined him at Messina, but it was a slow process.

It was August 6, 1914, a day of blazing heat. To get at the coal, his crews had to rip open the decks of the merchant ships. By afternoon they were beginning to fall, sweating and blackened, about the decks. When they could give no more Souchon reluctantly gave the order to sail at five.

His destination was Turkey. He did not have the coal to get there, and though he had a rendezvous with a German collier among the Aegean islands, he could not be sure of it. But the British Mediterranean fleet was gathering for his next move. The chance had to be taken.

The British were well aware of Goeben's presence in the Mediterranean. She had been there since she was commissioned in 1912. Though they had great superiority in numbers, they feared this fast, powerfully armed modern ship.

They feared her especially since she might fall on French transports ferrying three divisions from North Africa to vital places on the Western Front. The fear dominated their thinking.

Unable to Fire

They had had a chance to engage Goeben on August 4. On that day Goeben and Breslau, flying Russian colors, had made a dash to shell towns on the coast of French North Africa. Two British battle-cruisers, Indomitable and Indefatigable, both of 18,000 tons, had come up with them on their way back to Messina.

The two forces, glowering suspiciously, passed at a range of only 8,000 yards, but the British could not fire because the war, officially, was not due to start until midnight.

Now, they knew Goeben was at Messina, but out of respect for Italian neutrality, they stood off six miles out. And waited.

Admiral Sir Berkeley Milne, C-in-C Mediterranean, posted two battle-cruisers covering the northern exit of the Straits of Messina. He still believed Goeben would break out to the west. At the southern exit he posted only the light cruiser Gloucester.

Farther to the east was a squadron commanded by Rear-Admiral E. C. Troubridge, who was guarding the mouth of the Adriatic to bottle up the Austrian fleet. His

force included four armored cruisers which, in terms of range, were outgunned by Goeben.

But Souchon was not going west. He had a more important objective than the sinking of French transports or British merchant ships, which by then were running for Gibraltar.

His plan was a dash for Turkey to support pro-German elements in a government wavering between war and neutrality. The decision was his, for after a series of contradictory telegrams, his government had left it to him.

Swallowed the Bait

He broke cover from Messina while it was still light, so that he might be seen to be making a feint north-east towards the Adriatic. He planned to change his course after dusk.

As he came out, Captain Kelly stationed Gloucester at a respectful range astern and reported Goeben's course to Milne, who swallowed the bait and decided to leave the Germans to Troubridge. At the back of his mind was the idea that Souchon would still turn west.

After nightfall Gloucester radioed to Milne and Troubridge that Goeben and Breslau had changed course south-east.

Troubridge was in a dilemma. He had orders from Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, not to engage a "superior" force. The order was vague. Later, Churchill said the order applied to the Austrian fleet, but Troubridge related it to Goeben.

Was Goeben a "superior" force? She had 11-inch guns against the 9.2-inch guns of his cruisers. But he did have four cruisers — and eight destroyers in support.

Twenty-five years later, in a similar situation, three British light cruisers took on the German pocket-battleship Graf Spee, and though, even collectively, outgunned, forced her into virtual submission.

But Troubridge did not have this action as a precedent. He had only his orders and, as an observer in the Russo-Japanese war, he had already learned to respect long-range fire.

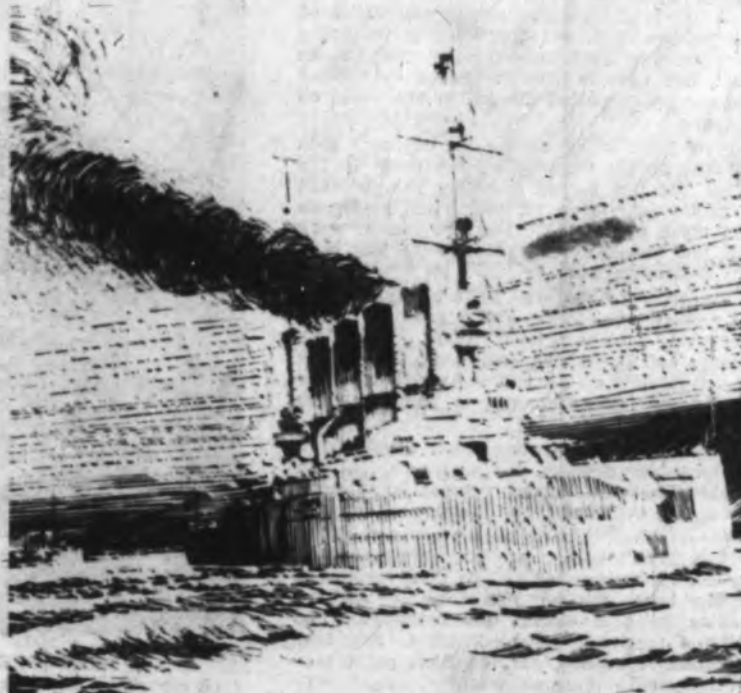
Not in Sight

So he made a compromise plan. He would search for Goeben during the night and engage her, if he found her, when conditions were in his favor at first light. By dawn Goeben was not in sight, so he returned to the Adriatic.

Kelly was still shadowing Goeben in Gloucester. Souchon tried to shake him off by detaching Breslau in a feint, but Kelly attacked and Goeben had to turn and come to Breslau's aid.

ADMIRALS BLUNDERED

*'It Doesn't Matter Much,'
the Prime Minister Said*



Gloucester dropped astern again under this pressure, but Kelly maintained watch until, happily for Souchon, Milne ordered Gloucester to rejoin the fleet.

So, though he did not yet know it, Souchon had won the war of wits. On August 10 he sailed into the Dardanelles.

Even then, the realization had not dawned in London. Prime Minister Asquith thought the news "interesting," though "it does not matter much." And Milne was busy stringing his ships out along the southern Aegean to prevent Goeben and Breslau "breaking out."

But it was a major German victory. Allied diplomacy could not counter the physical presence of two German warships. And when the Germans, to push matters along, went through a bogus sale of the ships to Turkey, and when those ships, flying Turkish colors, attacked Russian Black Sea ports, the Allies, one by one, had to declare war on the Turks.

The successful voyage of Goeben and Breslau did not simply

bring Turkey into the war. By that very fact it closed Russia's exit from the Black Sea.

Russia's exports and imports were almost entirely wiped out, and she was virtually isolated from her western allies.

Six months later the Allies were committed to the fruitless and costly Gallipoli campaign to rectify their original mistake. When that failed, the fate of Imperial Russia, with all that implies today, was sealed.

And that was not all. War with Turkey meant a diversion of British effort in the west to campaign in Mesopotamia and Palestine.

The memory of Goeben haunted Winston Churchill. Years later he wrote, with gloomy grandiloquence, of "more slaughter, more misery and more ruin than has even before been borne in the compass of a ship."

The view was shared by the British admirals concerned. Troubridge was never again given command at sea and Milne came home to be retired.

WORLD-KNOWN GEOLOGIST . . .

When Dr. Theodore Link, oil geologist, decided to retire to Victoria, the capital city gained an interesting personality.

Some of his witty Calgary friends thought it fine: they presented him with a Sherlock Holmes outfit so that he would be at home in this "Little Bit of England." Ted hasn't worn the outfit here, but has won prizes at fancy dress parties in Banff and Calgary.

It might be just as well that Dr. Link did retire here. It is quieter than San Francisco, which nearly got him; and it might be a little better counter-balance to some of his more rugged and exciting days. Yet neither the quiet of the city, nor the years, are likely to quench the spirit of this internationally known oil explorer.

In 1920, when barely out of his teens, Link startled the oil world when he brought in, almost single-handedly, the first producing well in western Canada at Norman Wells on the Mackenzie River. In 1947, after mapping and directing operations for Imperial Oil, he electrified Canada with the Leduc oil field, a discovery that placed Canada in the world oil picture.

Ted Link is by nature an outdoors man but not all his days have been spent in the field. He has forged a strong link between Canada's new crop of petroleum geologists and those of the U.S. For this liaison work and his scientific achievements he has been accorded many honors.

Laporte, Indiana, was Ted's birthplace. The state is green and lush and a good bit of the pioneering spirit persists there. The Rev. George and Fredericka Link were the parents of ten children. Theodore August was the fourth son. The father was pastor of the Lutheran Church.

At high school young Link developed a fondness for geology and astronomy. Upon graduation, at his father's request, he attended Concordia University, the Lutheran prep college at Fort Wayne.

Ted hadn't been there long when tragedy struck: his father died at fifty. The leadership of the home fell on Mrs. Link, a resolute woman, with a strong desire that all her children receive a good education. She told her flock repeatedly, "If you don't go to university you'll end up on relief."

"We all believed our Mother," Ted affirmed, "and went to college."

Her persistency paid off. Four of the boys are internationally known scientists, probably the most famous being Dr. Carl Link, discoverer of the anticoagulant drug decamoral, developed at the University of Wisconsin.

Four sisters have had talented careers.

Calculus Confusion

The University of Chicago lay 60 miles west of Laporte. Ted enrolled at the seat of learning. He hoped to major in astronomy and obtain an observatory post. Getting into calculus, an early discipline, he found it almost beyond his grasp. At the same time he was asked questions in geology, a related science. Link was able to answer these with relative ease.

"For a time I thought there was some kind of catch. I felt, if this is geology, I am taking it. It seemed to be my forte."

Amongst his professors was R. D. Salisbury, author of College Geology, used around the world. Link found him a stimulating teacher. He was a master of the old school, who hammered at his pupils with a firm hand and plenty of sarcasm.

"He took a lot of standing up to," Ted recalled. "If you fought back you were in. I thought so much of him we named one of our sons after him."

Shortly after receiving his BSc young Link got a call from Uncle Sam to report to the

The Man Who



DR. THEODORE A. LINK . . .
oil companies needed resourceful men, and
he was one of the best.

army on Nov. 11, 1918. No one knew this was to become Armistice Day and Mrs. Link received the government's appreciation, an Army Star, to place in the front window.

There were already three stars in the window and the patriotic mother was ready to place the fourth. However, Ted didn't see it that way. With becoming modesty he felt it unmerited. They finally reached a compromise. Ted took the star and put it up in the cellar window.

Canadian students enrolled in geology at Chicago too, and one, Hal McKay, a rugged giant from the Dominion, invited Link to take a summer's job with the Geological Survey of Canada. The prospect appealed to Link for it would widen a previous summer's experience in the Texas oil fields. He signed at \$90 a month and headed with a party to search for gold-bearing structures in the Caribou.

The world-wide flu epidemic had descended on North America. The bug hadn't invaded the wilderness and the crews were free. At the end of the season they returned to civilization and within hours many were stricken. Link began to feel groggy as he rode the train into Vancouver. By the time he reached Chicago he was nearly dead. The epidemic took a heavy toll from the survey party.

Ted returned to the Texas oil fields with Empire Gas and Fuel. He soon established a

reputation as a man of nerve, who could handle tough assignments—a quality admired by the oil industry.

There appeared in a trade journal an ad by Imperial Oil of Canada for a geologist to go to Peru. Link answered it.

"I asked for \$250 a month and expenses. It was asking plenty then."

The Peru post was duly filled but Imperial still wanted a resourceful man of spirit to thoroughly test oil seepage along the Mackenzie River in the Canadian Arctic.

In a previous issue of the trade magazine there had appeared a picture of Link standing on his head on the edge of a high cliff! The top brass at Imperial had noticed the eye-catching shot and figured that a person of that kind of nerve would be able to handle the Arctic. Link got the assignment.

"The Indians had noticed seepages years before and reported it to traders," Link recalled. "I conferred with Col. 'Peace River Jim' Cornwall and others, started down the Mackenzie with a small crew and equipment. We landed 1,500 miles from Edmonton, close to the Arctic Circle. After scouting the mosquito-infested river areas we found several good indications."

A camp was established and Link purchased an ox, the only motive power available from the local trading post. Ted found that he had a very smart animal. When hauling logs to camp the ox took to the river, coursing along the stream the easy way.

Over a period of weeks, working almost single-handed, Link mapped an anticline. After careful study of it he marked a place for drilling. With what equipment was obtainable he erected a makeshift derrick. The drill was set up and operations commenced. Weeks of rain and mosquitos suddenly turned into the first blizzard of winter. Closing down operations Link returned to civilization shortly before the river froze.

Dangerous Passage

Next summer Link entered the Arctic on a scow through the long waterways of the Peace, Slave and Mackenzie. The current was quite moderate until they came to the Slave. Below Fort Smith, Link, to make time, ran the 16 miles of rapids in the heavily loaded scow, a feat few white men have lived to talk about. Veteran river men felt he was lucky to come through with only six inches of freeboard.

The scow continued down the Slave in the moonlight, entered Great Slave Lake early in July; dodged icebergs across the lake; then entered the Mackenzie, moving ever northward toward the Arctic Circle. It grounded on a score of unknown sand bars. Each time the heavily loaded "floating box car" had to be unloaded until it drifted over the shallows, then reloaded.

At the drilling site Link found the six men, left at the camp all winter, fit to be tied. The isolation had caused bad feelings between them. At Christmas they had killed the ox for a feast. Link sent three of them back to civilization, and put the others to work unloading and making preparations to start drilling as soon as possible.

Oil!

Short days and long nights slipped by as the drill bit deeper into the strata. Leaving the crew at work, Link continued mapping and geological surveys down the river and into the hinterlands. Drill samplings from the 1,500 foot level began to look promising. Two days later Link saw a figure approaching from the distance. Alf Patrick, head driller, ran up excitedly.

... RETIRED IN VICTORIA

Discovered Leduc

by
C. B. FISHER

"Oil is bubbling over the casing," he called. With a calmer perspective gained from professional experience, Link replied: "Don't bother me until it blows over the derrick."

Sometime later Patrick came running back. "It's blowing over the top of the derrick," he roared.

Link was pleased. He had hoped for a big well and here it was. And though the first discovery of crude oil in western Canada, the outside world didn't hear about it until the geologist came through Fort McMurray on his way home.

"Actually it was simply incredible when I look back," Link recalled. "There were no radios and telephones."

The country reacted swiftly to the discovery. Oil companies made preparations for leases and a large influx was anticipated. To keep and extend its lead Imperial Oil purchased two Junkers aeroplanes, the first to be used in Canada for oil exploration.

Home-Made Prop

Link made preparations for the flight the following spring. It seemed easy on paper but it turned into a comedy of errors, a journey beset by bugaboos. The floats of the planes smashed against ice flows in the lakes and rivers. As a pontoon took water a plane tilted and became partially submerged. Everything had to be taken out and the machine re-floated. One Junkers tilted over from two leaking floats and snapped its wooden propeller against the ice. The mechanic, Bill Hill, performed a feat that made his name in northern flying. He fashioned a new propeller from the runners of a sled and glue from the hide of a moose. Link braced himself on an ice float, gave the home-made blade a twist and started the engine. It had perfect pitch and the plane flew on.

"I had a matchbox containing \$20,000, mostly in one dollar bills, to buy claims," the oil explorer recalled. "I didn't want anyone to know about this so I played it casual. Instead of hiding the stuff I left it on the trading post counter for several days and when things straightened out I picked it up."

That summer Imperial drilled three wells, two successful.

Link explored 50 miles up and down the river purchasing claims from trappers and Indians. All of the natives took cash except one, who insisted on a new canoe.

The field was too distant and small for development. However with the Second World War it became strategically important. Canada and the United States developed it into a canal and built a pipe line to Whitehorse. Dr. Link played a prominent part in these operations.

Alberta Search

After the Mackenzie River discovery Link started his search for oil in Alberta. In 1922 he mapped and located the first gas discovery wells on the Deadhorse and Erickson Coulees structures. They became the biggest gas producers in the British Empire.

During the next four years Link's career took a long southward jump to another continent, with Tropical Oil, when he searched for petroleum, under far different conditions, in Colombia, South America.

"We lived in tents the whole time. Yellow fever had just been conquered. Dysentery and malaria were rife. We moved every three days to avoid sickness. On my last assignment I got malaria."

Dr. Link returned to Alberta and for the next two decades devoted his attention to the direction of Imperial's exploratory work in western Canada. He focused attention on reef growths and their relation to the origin and accumulation of oil. The discovery on the Mackenzie was the first production from the prolific Devonian Reef reservoirs that stretch

ed intermittently southwards through Alberta. The key lay in re-discovery of this reef. The long search, extending over tens of thousands of square miles, got underway in the late twenties.

To share a growing field of knowledge Link helped form the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists of which he became president. To bring this to geologists around the world Link was chosen as district representative in western Canada of the influential American Association of Petroleum Geologists. In 1931 he was chairman of the D. B. Dowling Symposium of Stratigraphy on the Plains of Southern Alberta.

Busy at Research

Between field observations Link contributed papers to technical and scientific journals. He received his doctorate from the University of Chicago in 1928. Link's fundamental researches on the mechanics of folding and faulting in bedded rocks and his scale model experiments aroused great interest. The papers on this research have become prescribed reading for geology majors in many institutions.

In 1932 Ted got a letter from Theron Wasson, chief geologist of the Pure Oil Co., asking him to set up the oil industry's exhibit in the Hall of Science at the World's Fair at Chicago.

"You've got the wrong guy," Ted wrote back.

"You're the only one that can do it," Wasson replied.

Link got down to business just before Christmas and drew up plans. His idea was to bring together, in as modern a setting as possible, exploration, drilling methods, production and transportation of oil using animated displays with pictures, voices and push button techniques.

"It's a thing you do once for a challenge but never twice," Ted smiled. "It nearly gave me a nervous breakdown. I was 90 per cent finished by May 1 opening. Most of the exhibitors were only 50 per cent ready."

Thousands visited the exhibit and Ted recalls Herbert Hoover and Sir Joseph Stamp, the British economist, studying the display.

Oil had long been suspected in the Turner Valley. It was found in 1936, a hopeful discovery, but volumewise not up to expectations. Some time later, at a gathering in Calgary, Senator Michener asked Link.

"Do you really think more oil will be found in Alberta?"

"If I didn't think so I would go back to Texas," Link replied.

"But where would we sell the oil if we did discover it?" an engineer asked.

"If the discovery is big enough they'll soon build a pipe line to markets," Link predicted.

Shadow of War

Times were hard and budgets reduced during the depression. For a time Link was the only geologist Imperial had in Alberta. Gas wells were discovered; only hints of oil. The shadow of war began to loom very strongly. The oil industry was alerted to the vital role it would play in any conflict.

"We were visited by top officials of Standard Oil of New Jersey, owners of Imperial. Some had no faith that oil would ever be found. We held a conference," Link recalled.

"You are not doing enough to find it," a top official emphasized.

"A big area needs big money. The \$200,000 a year we spend is chicken feed," Link told him.

The outcome was an enlarged, stepped-up program using the most up-to-date geophysical methods and equipment.

In 1941 Link received a telegram from Washington, prompted by the advance of the Japanese army towards the Aleutians.

"Can you produce 1,000 barrels a day from the Fort Norman field?"

"I certainly can," Link replied.

Link flew north, as chief geologist, and supervised new drillings. The project became a canal, with a pipe line built several hundred miles over rivers and raw terrain to Whitehorse. A refinery was dismantled in Corpus Christi and taken north.

"I flew in from Calgary to celebrate the production of 3,000 barrels a day," Link said.

"Can you make it ten?" the army generals asked.

Massive Search

Link organized one of the most massive oil search projects on the continent. Thirteen large, well-equipped parties were flown in by air. They fanned out in all directions searching for the black gold. Nothing was found. Uncle Sam footed the costly bill.

Under Link's guidance the necessarily patient search for oil crept northwards in Alberta. Elaborate testing techniques were involved in areas several times the size of Vancouver Island. New gas wells were discovered at Viking. One hundred miles west, at Leduc, something exciting happened. A new patterning developed in one area. Link, his geological intuition aroused, ordered a close seismic survey—the inducement of artificial earthquakes by explosives, then recording and plotting the impulses from the earth. A hunch was reached that there could be a reef below with something like a bow. Following up his deductions Link ordered a well drilled.

Weeks later while in Toronto the phone rang.

"We've struck oil," the field engineer reported.

Link asked for a description of samples: the character, color, specific gravity, etc.

"Sounds like a coral reef," Link commented. "I think we have finally found it."

"My diagnosis was correct. I was the first to recognize it. Oil was discovered after Imperial had spent \$27 million from 1917 to 1947. A while later we made the Redwater, Golden Spike and other discoveries. It's nothing but drama."

Dr. Link retired from Imperial and later had his own consulting firm in Calgary. He advised the Scurry Oil Co., in central Alberta, when they brought in the Maimo field in 1952. He then headed Cree Oil as president.

Rewards for Service

Dr. Link received the Barlow Medal from the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and in 1960 the Blaycock Medal for outstanding contributions to the petroleum industry. In 1960 he was president of the Geological Association of Canada and the American Society of Petroleum Geologists in 1956.

"I looked at San Francisco several times, undecided whether to retire there or not. It's the most interesting city in America. I played golf in Victoria and felt it was a pretty nice place. I took another look at San Francisco. No, I felt it was Victoria."

On his Gordon Head estate Ted has a telescope to watch the stars and follow his lifetime hobby of astronomy. He makes some pretty fair golf shots at the Victoria Golf Club and Calgary Country course. Unfortunately he hasn't continued his hobby of painting, which is a pity, for his landscapes of Alberta foothills and ranch lands are impressively done with beautiful proportion and color.

"I like the foothills," Link admits. "They're beautiful. Nice streams, pretty flowers in the spring, and a lovely climate in the summer."

Ted and his wife Viola keep a permanent apartment in Calgary and spend three months each year in the foothills hunting prairie chicken, geese and pheasants. The vivacious Viola is a top game cook.

They had An Armed Guard . . .

STEAMBOAT CITY,

Though this mineral-rich province has often witnessed the spectacle of men taking gold out of the ground, occasionally some have been known to reverse the process. "Salting" is the name for this caper, and if the culprit's caught . . . well, down in California in the days of Bret Harte, they stood him on the tailboard of a wagon, a tree branch overhead—and a rope in between!

This interesting topic had its beginnings a few weeks ago while chatting with George Stevenson who, with his wife Greta, lives out at View Royal. George of course is well known to local radio audiences for his participation in wildlife discussions, stemming from his many years with B.C.'s game department. Before he retired as inspector his job took him into many little-known wilderness spots but he's at his most knowledgeable in the territory between the U.S. border and Garibaldi, including the Pitt and Hope mountains, and Pemberton.

He roused my interest this particular afternoon when he mentioned how he'd once come across a ghost town. It was about 35 years ago, on an occasion when he branched off the Hope-Princeton trail to settle a trap line dispute somewhere in the region between Steamboat Mountain and Ross Lake in the Skagit River valley. Roughly it's between Manning Park and Chilliwack.

"Suddenly I came upon twenty or thirty dilapidated old buildings," George told me, "all the windows either broken or stolen. It had certainly been some kind of a town, and one building had no doubt been a hotel."

"There was another abandoned place I came across in that region," he went on, "a big ranch house, with an enormous reception room downstairs, and stairways each side curving up to the second storey, where there were about eight or ten bedrooms."

"By the signs around it had been a long time since anyone had lived in it, but a trapper told me later that it had once belonged to a man called Whitworth, supposed to be connected with the Armstrong-Whitworths in Britain. Apparently he lived there with a wife and five daughters, and for a time raised cattle in the Skagit Valley."

"It must have cost a fortune," he added, "when you think what it must have cost to pack that stuff in over mountain trails."

Thus the seeds of a story.

Then a day or two later I was talking to a veteran mining man, George Winkler, and I brought up the subject of Mr. Stevenson's ghost town. Mr. Winkler, who rates highly among the province's mining experts, has also done some poking around the province in the past 60 years.

Steamboat City

"It was probably the remains of Steamboat City your friend saw," remarked my mining friend, then from memory gave me a hint of the story behind the rise and fall of this Skagit valley community.

It's a story that goes back to the spring of 1910, when a couple of characters called Greenwall and Stevens happened to be testing the mineral values of the sun-baked rocky wasteland near Tonopah, Nevada. There one day, they were joined by an old, be-whiskered prospector, one of the breed who had tried his luck with pick and pan from Alaska to Arizona. As he sized up the rock formation the oldster, according to what Greenwall and Stevens said later, remarked how it reminded him of a similar formation on some creek up in British Columbia, in the mountains back of a place called Hope.

Apparently he got some good showings on this creek, but it petered out. Later, talking

By CECIL CLARK

it over with his partner, Greenwall said that if the old fellow had been a quartz miner instead of a placer miner he would have followed it upstream and found the source.

"Why don't we go and find it?" said Stevens.

Rich Discovery

Which is how, about the time the grouse were thumping, the pair were poking around the headwaters of Shawatum Creek, near Steamboat Mountain. Then a week or so later they were back in Hope. When they guardedly showed some extraordinary ore, the samples could mean only one thing. The men from Nevada had stumbled on something bigger than Barkerville! Bigger than the Klondike, was one opinion!

Naturally when the news reached Vancouver the mining fraternity flipped. A normal circumstance then, for in that boom era anything could happen, and usually did! The word spread like wildfire rather two words: "Steamboat Mountain!" Prospectors, veterans and cheechakos, invaded the region in droves, and in no time at all over 500 claims were staked.

To get there, the goldseekers took the CPR to a point where they could cross the Fraser to Hope in a gasboat (fare, two bits), then headed south 23 miles on the Dewdney trail, to branch off for another 13 miles and reach the streams that flowed from Steamboat Mountain.

"The trail's so good," reported one enthusiast, "it's like walking through Stanley Park!"

It was, for the first five miles (for the first few weeks), but by the time hundreds of pack horses had chewed it up, especially at snow levels, it was a different story.

Money Moves In

Undeterred, however, more and more took the trail, for it seemed that nothing since the building of the CPR had created such a stir as Steamboat Mountain. By fall seven companies had been incorporated, all judiciously linking the word Steamboat with their operation, the combined capitalization running to something like seven millions.

Queer to relate, in the passing months nobody seemed to be getting their hands on any real gold; but somehow these pessimistic hints were frowned upon. One reason, perhaps, the good people of Chilliwack, Hope and Princeton each figured their town was destined to be the gateway to Eldorado. Chilliwack, of course, just linked to Vancouver by the B.C. Electric, figured it had best rights to the title.

Finally fall gave way to winter snow, which though it called a halt to further exploration only gave more time for optimistic thoughts about the coming of spring when, according to the Princeton Board of Trade, about five thousand more would swarm in to the diggings.

"What a country!" exclaimed one editor, "Where there's good grass for pack animals; where you can live on trout, goat, bear and deer, and where you can find silver, lead, gold, zinc, platinum and copper!"

All this, and diamonds too! Did you know they found them on Olive Mountain? At least veteran geologist Charlie Cammell said he did though, as George Winkler remarks, he

lived to regret the statement. Appears they were just little bitty things, and not real diamonds as we know them. However, as I say, it was 1910; if he'd said "emeralds" it would have been the same thing.

Still Optimistic

Came the spring of 1911 and Steamboat City blossomed out with a newspaper, the Hope-Steamboat Nugget, with R. J. Clark as editor and Percy Godenrath putting up the money. Percy, it was said, had attended the birth and wake of more newspapers than anyone on the Pacific slope. The Nugget didn't mar his record!

As the weather warmed, wild enthusiasm still filled in for the presence of gold. Even "Alaska Jack" Ginnin, up from Nevada, said he'd never seen such good indications anywhere.

Hope, well named, had in the meantime expanded from a population of about a dozen, to close to 300 with new hotels like the Cecil Hall and the Pullman (wood flooring, canvas walls) taxed to the limit, as was the new branch of the Royal Bank. Withfin earshot of Hope's citizens was another heartening sound—blasting was in progress for the right-of-way of the Canadian Northern.

To the eastward Princeton, not to be outdone, was pressing "Good Roads" Taylor, the minister of public works, for a wagon road to the mines, which would probably have taken the entire PWD vote!

Still occasionally, with any lull in the excitement, there were those brash enough to ask, "Where's the gold?" But then every enterprise has its Jonah; even Churchill had his critics. These ill-timed exhibitions of lack of faith and trust were usually squelched by friends of Greenwall and Stevens.

Tenacious Brown

"The values aren't on the surface," "Bulldog" Brown repeatedly remarked. "You'll find the deeper you go the better it is; keep sinking until you reach the sulphide zone."

"Yes, give the camp a show," echoed the packers and hotelkeepers at Steamboat City, which, after the newspaper, had now risen to the eminence of a board of trade which took care of "sanitation, fire protection, street paving and lighting." Even to put up a tent there you had to rent space at a dollar per foot per month.

Somehow you get the idea that if no one had come up with a real strike, on the other hand no one wanted to explode the bubble. How else can one explain the remark of the editor of the Hope News that "the mines are richer than those of Porcupine, Ontario." So rosy, in fact, seemed the future of Steamboat City, that it inspired one character to pen these lines:

"A statue to Greenwall erected
Will stand in the City Hall square.

The days will always be sunny,

Of old age they only die here!"

Just like an overloaded circuit, however, the fuse was bound to blow; and I have the idea that the overload was one C. D. Rand, who got curious about the values that Greenwall and Stevens were encountering. To his surprise, however, he found himself barred from entering their mine shaft—by an armed guard! He tried sneaking in at night only to meet with the same discouraging treatment.

It was a few weeks later, in July 1911, that any idea of immortalizing Mr. Greenwall in bronze or marble was hurriedly shelved. Mr. Greenwall wasn't around; and neither was his friend Stevens.

... to Protect the 'Salted' Mine the Golden Bubble

Apparently they had quietly liquidated their stock holdings and like Mr. Longfellow's celebrated Araba, had folded their tents and stolen away — Greenwall to South America, Stevens to California.

It was there, as the result of some financial jam, that Stevens later took his life. His partner however turned up a year later in New York where, on occasion, he was heard to moralize about "mining sharks who preyed on the gullible public." Apparently he was against them.

Bad Words

For quite some time after the bubble burst Steamboat was a dirty word among mining investors around the lower mainland; even the government, it seems, took the hint and changed the mountain's name to Shawattum.

"I guess their ore samples were 'salted'?" was my natural query to George Winkler.

"Yes. They probably cut up some five dollar gold pieces and fired them in shotgun shells. A few of these blasted at a rock face," he added with a grin, "could give some astonishing values."

"Any chance of this sort of thing being tripped up on expert analysis?"

"Well, there was a case in the Kootenays back in the thirties," he went on, "where a couple were laid by the heels for salting. They put the gold in sticks of powder. The assayer got suspicious and passed on his suspicions to the district mines inspector."

"I remember a funny case once," said George, falling into reminiscent mood. "It was while I was up in Alaska in 1913. We were running a small proposition on Douglas Island, getting about two or three dollars a ton, with a 600-ton mill."

"There was a property nearby," he went on, "that hadn't shown any values, so one day the partners produced some salted ore for assay. The engineer was a bit suspicious so he went to work and got himself some fresh samples. I guess, like the first, they were pretty worthless, but anyway they were sacked and lying down on the wharf awaiting the boat."



"That evening, as I remember it, a gentlemanly old fellow with a goatee, carrying a walking stick strolled down to the wharf to take the evening air."

George chuckled at the memory, then went on:

"When this old chap got down to where the sacks were, he studied them and curiously-like started poking them with his stick. Apparently he couldn't figure out what was in them."

"However, it didn't work," said George, "for they not only analysed the ore but the sacks as well."

"I don't get it," was my slightly mystified remark. Somehow George had lost me on the turn.

"Well, the old man was one of the gang," explained George, "and he had a syringe affair at the bottom of his walking stick. As he stuck it into each sack he squirted the ore with gold chloride!"

HOUSE of SHOES

Continued from Page 2

of babies" . . . poor little still-borns, snatched "all untimely" into the world by the catastrophe, and so guarded until they could be laid away ashore.

In Vancouver Jay met and married William Galbraith. For awhile they lived in Vernon, where he was with the Massey-Harris Company, but the farmers were in revolt against the prices they were getting for their fruit. "A cent a pound or on the ground" was their slogan, and they weren't buying machinery. So Galbraith joined the department of highways until the war came along. He served with the navy for six years, and then went back to the department. They were stationed at Langford when, one afternoon, as they drove past the Green Lantern they saw an auctioneer's red flag outside.

"Just for fun," says the present owner, "we went inside. The first thing I knew, my husband was bidding on the building, and the next thing was, he had it!"

He did a great deal of remodeling inside, to make the place into a modern dwelling. Once, long ago, there had been an upstairs veranda across the front facade, but a very early Ford, battling noisily up Four Mile Hill, scared the daylight out of a team of horses just starting down with a huge load of logs. The horses broke loose. So did the wagon with its logs. It careered down the grade by itself, gathering weight, speed and force, and cutting away the entire line of supports, neatly sliced off the Green Lantern's front veranda!

Which brings us, more or less, to the building as it is today, and to the spacious room facing the road, now filled with curios . . . especially the shoes!

The collection is wholly fascinating, many of the pieces rare and valuable. They are of all sizes, all styles, all shapes, and the tales of their varied backgrounds are the sort of thing one doesn't often hear. In addition to the china ones, which form the bulk of the collection, there are shoes made

of glass, crystal, silver, brass, marble, soapstone, leather, wood and silk.

A pair of filigreed silver mules, the size of a thumbnail, come from Madagascar.

The silk booties have silver buckles, were worn by the poet Robert Browning, and came to Mrs. Galbraith from the family of the woman who had been his governess.

There is a pair of tiny slippers about three inches long, officially marked as being a replica of the first pair of stoneware boots with corks—they are actually hot water bottles and were inserted by the butler into My Lord's burning boots, to warm his toes of a chilly morning!

The marble and soapstone sandals, carved and ornamented, are of Egyptian design.

There are harem slippers, and a pair of tiny embroidered shoes on wooden stilts worn by a Chinese woman with little bound feet.

An infinitesimal pair an inch or so in length come from Rhodesia, and look like tinted leather, with little eyelets, laces, and pin-prick fancy work. But they aren't . . . they're made of bread dough, painted with kitchen coloring, and set in the hot African sun to bake stone hard! These were made especially for Mrs. Galbraith, the fame of whose collection has spread far and wide.

One particularly interesting little stuffed slipper is actually an emery bag, such as our grandmothers and great-grandmothers used to sharpen their needles, and this one is over 200 years old. There is a pair of green glass boots from an ancient tavern where they were used as drinking steins. An amber glass boot has roller skates—memento of some long bygone rink. A miniature rubber galosh, beautifully made, was used as an advertisement by

Continued on Page 13

The Daily Colonist, Sunday, August 30, 1964—Page 7

HERE ARE HINTS FOR HOUSEWIVES

Weekend food always requires more preparation . . . With the family at home for two days, the larder must be well stocked to supply needs on demand. Too often weekend activities and entertaining force Mama to spend much of that time in the kitchen rustling food. This can be avoided with careful pre-planning . . . The thing is to shop and cook on Friday.

The first step in this pre-planning is to make out menus for every meal on Saturday and Sunday, selecting foods that can be easily expanded if unexpected company arrives. Check your staples and your supply of snack foods for lunches and impromptu picnics. Make out your shopping list from your menus. Check carefully so that you won't be making hurried trips to the store on Saturday. Schedule menu-making and shopping for Friday morning.

Friday afternoon . . . Bake a cake and a batch of quick drop cookies or brownies. If you frost the cake right in the baking pan it can be easily packed for a quickly organized picnic. If you leave it unfrosted it is ready to be cut and used for ice cream sandwiches or as a base for fruit short cake.

Brownies, plain or frosted, are fine to serve with fruit or ice cream. Cookies are like money in the bank, so make a big batch. The jiffy, dropped sort, taste just as good as rolled out ones and they can be made in half the time.

Make a pie or a couple of pastry shells. Pastry shells can be filled just before serving with fresh fruit, a pudding or a pie mix. You'll have whipping cream and ice cream in the refrigerator for toppings.

While the pie or shells are baking you can mix up your favorite meat loaf for Saturday night dinner. Refrigerate the uncooked loaf right in its baking pan. All you have to do with it on Saturday is to slip it in the oven an hour or so before serving.

Cook a good pot of potatoes. Just scrub them and cook with the skins on. This keeps them whole and prevents them drying out. Cook, cool and refrigerate. You might brown the peeled cooked potatoes around the Sunday roast. You can hash brown them to have with cold cuts or dice them and bake them with a rich cheese sauce or turn them into a hearty potato salad, together with celery, hard cooked eggs, onion and salad dressing.

Hard cook half a dozen or more eggs. These can be deviled for a garnish, or taken on a picnic. They can be creamed for a quick lunch or sliced or mashed for salads or sandwiches.

Wash and prepare the salad greens and other salad ingredients ready for the crispener so that they will be clean, crisp and cold for instant use. Make a shake-up salad dressing and store in a jar. Make a large gelatine salad and fill it with either fruit or vegetables. In a fancy mold this can be turned out to make a festive salad for the buffet table. If it should not happen to be used on the weekend it will still be good for a Monday meal.

A roast is probably the best Sunday dinner



choice . . . you can put beef, lamb, chicken or turkey in a slow oven and forget about it until time to make the gravy. You can make chicken or turkey stuffing beforehand and refrigerate until just before putting the bird in the oven. Personally I think that nothing can beat the good old roast of beef that takes no preparation. With a roast you have a nice start on next week's menu. Or if company drops in you are well away with a roast in the oven.

Another thing you might do is mix up the family's favorite sandwich fillings . . . You know the demand for sandwiches! Store in covered containers in the refrigerator. You will be ready for a patio pick-up lunch or for a picnic.

If you plan to do some barbecuing, mix your marinade or saucers. Everything you can do ahead gives you that much more free time for the weekend. Do all the little chores ahead.

These are just suggestions that can be expanded or altered to fit your particular plans. And now for recipes for some of the foods we have mentioned.

JUMBO MEAT LOAF . . . to serve 12, or smaller number with some left for excellent cold cuts.

1 tall tin evaporated milk, 3 cups soft bread crumbs, 1 tbsp. salt, 2 tsp. MSG (Ac'cent), 2 tsp. dry mustard, 1/4 tsp. pepper, 1/2 tsp. thyme, 1/2 cup minced onion and 3 pounds minced beef. Combine undiluted milk and the crumbs in a bowl. Add all the seasonings and the finely minced onion. Beat until well blended. Add the ground beef, mix well with a fork. Turn into a 9x5x3 inch loaf pan or form into a loaf in a shallow baking pan. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) for 1 hour and 15 minutes. Turn out on a baking sheet and place strips of cheese on the top. Return to oven until cheese is slightly melted.

BRIDE'S CORNER

More about weekend planning . . .

A HAM is a fine weekend choice . . . If it's ready cooked just refrigerate until Sunday then reheat in a slow oven (10 to 15 minutes per pound). Ham is so good either hot or cold. You could cook it Saturday for a hot meal, then have it cold on Sunday.

COLD SLICED HAM with potato salad, sliced tomatoes, hot rolls, fresh fruit and cookies is a quickly prepared meal . . . very good, too.

HAM IS ECONOMICAL . . . Every little scrap of meat that clings to the bone adds a seasoning lift to eggs, vegetables, soup and sandwiches.

FOR ONE QUART SHAKE-UP SALAD DRESSING . . . In a quart sealer put 1/2 cup sugar, 1 tsp. each salt, dry mustard, celery salt and onion salt (or 1 tbsp. grated onion). Stir to mix. Add 1 tin cream of tomato soup, 1 soup tin of salad oil, one soup tin vinegar and a generous dash of tabasco. Shake well. Shake before using. Keeps well without refrigeration.

Page 5—The Daily Colonist, Sunday, August 30, 1964

Pre-Planning Week-End

This is a lovely loaf . . . the evaporated milk makes for a good consistency . . . fluffy but firm enough to slice well. The Ac'cent of course brings out all the full natural flavor of all the ingredients without imparting any flavor of its own. It makes this loaf taste "beefier." Sliced cold and served with potato chips and a tomato salad it gives you two meals for the preparation of one.

One of the most popular cookie recipes I have ever given you was for Jocamy Cookies. Because of its popularity and because it makes a good big batch we think it would be excellent for those weekend cookies.

JOCAMY COOKIES
1/2 cup shortening
Cream these with
1/4 tsp. salt, 1 t
ing, 3 cups sift
baking powder
2 cups rolled out
the most choppe
and mix well.
walnut. Place o
press down thin
Bake 10 to 12 m
These cool to a

For the weeken
egg chiffon cake ti

TWO EGG C

hints from Heloise

DEAR HELOISE:

This is for those who have a front door with a small, clear glass pane that seems too small or odd-shaped for any decoration. I cut a piece of waxed paper exactly the size of the glass, then place it on the windowpane and run my fingernail around the edges and all across the waxed paper. This makes the



waxed paper adhere to the pane.

Now I have a glass that looks frosted, keeps sunlight out and insures privacy. Of course I am not able to see out, but the privacy I have outweighs that disadvantage.

Mrs. James Geddings

DEAR FOLKS:

We tried it. Wash the pane, and without drying it, place your paper on the

damp pane, scratch it with your fingernails (tearing off the overlapping paper), and then tape it to the frame.

If you really wanted to, you could tear a tiny peephole in one corner so you could see out! Heloise

GOLF PRO'S ADVICE

DEAR HELOISE:

Being a pro at a golf club, allow me to make a suggestion. Tell your golfing readers to take paste-type floor wax and apply it to the bottoms and around the edges of the soles of their golf shoes. This prevents dampness from penetrating into the soles of the shoes and rusting the cleats.

Keep the wax rag in your golf bag and use it on the soles and cleats after the game. Golf shoes will last at least twice as long!

This method can also be



used on the bottom
bags and it also w
stuffy on golf car

TEARLESS ON

DEAR HELOISE:

I have just something marvelous I have to cut a lot I use my French-cutting. For long pl the onion in half to root after pe small pieces I cut in half crosswise, it through the pe ter. No tears any time.

COOKING-ON

DEAR HELOISE:

I "disper" my c

HOUSEWIVES

Meal-Planning -End Meals

evaporated milk
fluffy but firm
percent of course
flavor of all the
ny flavor of its
"beetler." Sliced
pe and a tomato
the preparation

le recipes I have
Cookies. Because
makes a good
e excellent for

JOCAMY COOKIES . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ cup butter,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ cup shortening, 2 cups brown sugar.
Cream these well. Add 2 well beaten eggs,
 $\frac{1}{4}$ tsp. salt, 1 tsp. vanilla or almond flavor-
ing, 2 cups sifted all purpose flour, 1 tsp.
baking powder and $\frac{1}{2}$ tsp. baking soda. Put
2 cups rolled oats and 1 cup coconut through
the meat chopper. Add to the above mixture
and mix well. Roll in balls the size of a
walnut. Place on greased baking sheet and
press down thin as possible with a wet fork.
Bake 10 to 12 minutes in a 350° to 375° oven.
These cool to a Nice crispness.

For the weekend here is a recipe for a two-
egg chiffon cake that is large and versatile.

TWO EGG CHIFFON CAKE . . . 2 eggs

Always a Family Favorite



JUMBO MEAT LOAF . . . with a "beetler" flavor.

separated, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups sugar, $2\frac{1}{4}$ cups sifted
cake flour, 3 tsp. double acting baking pow-
der, 1 tsp. salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ cup salad oil, 1 cup milk
and $1\frac{1}{2}$ tsp. flavoring. Heat the oven to
350°. Grease a 13x9x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cake pan.

To make . . . Beat egg whites until frothy.
Gradually beat in $\frac{1}{2}$ cup of the sugar. Continue
beating until stiff and glossy enough to stand in
peaks. Sift remaining sugar, flour, baking pow-

der and salt into another bowl. Pour in salad oil
and half the milk. Beat one minute with mixer
or 150 vigorous strokes by hand. Add remaining
milk, egg yolks and flavoring and beat one min-
ute more. Fold meringue into batter gently by
hand. Pour into prepared pan. Bake 40 to 50
minutes in preheated oven. The success of this
cake is the really stiff meringue and mixing it
exactly according to directions.

Heloise

a front door with
too small or odd-
ice of waxed paper
ace it on the wm-

me, scratch it with
ingnails (tearing
overlapping paper),
in tape it to the

a really wanted to,
ld tear a tiny pos-
one corner so you
e out!

PRO'S ADVICE

HELOISE:
a pre at a golf club,
to make a sugges-
your golfing readers
paste-type floor was
y it to the bottoms
the edges of the
their golf shoes. This
disappears from gaze-
into the holes of the
I rusting the shoes.
he was eg in your
and use it on the
d clouds after the
old shoes will last as
as long!
method can also be



used on the bottoms of golf
bags and it also works beau-
tifully on golf carts.

Pro

TEARLESS ONIONS

DEAR HELOISE:
I have just discovered
something marvelous. When
I have to cut a lot of onions,
I use my French-fry potato
cutter. For long pieces, I cut
the onion in half from stem
to root after peeling. For
small pieces I cut the onion
in half crosswise, then slice
it through the potato cut-
ter. No tears and far less
time.

Rita Kalil

COOKING-OIL TIP

DEAR HELOISE:
I "dip" my cooking oil

bottle with a paper kitchen
towel and a rubber band.
Just fold a towel or two into
a three-inch strip, wrap it
around the bottle and secure
it with a heavy rubber band.

This keeps the oil from
running down the sides of
the bottle. It is tight, makes
the bottle easier to hold,
and leaves no mess on the
shelf paper.

The paper towel may be
easily changed when it be-
comes soiled.

Joanne Marks

PIN-UP TIME

DEAR HELOISE:
Want a wonderful place
to hang small things where
they can be found easily?

String a dozen spring-
type clothespins on some
picture wire or a heavy
piece of cord (run the cord
through the spring of the
clothespin.) Tie a knot or
two between each pin. This
will keep them from sliding,
and they will stay in place.

Attach this to the inside
of any clothes closet or
closet door — clothesline
fashion. It's wonderful for
children's mitts, scarves,
hats, etc.

This gadget is not only for
me adults but it may be at-
tached at low height on a
closet door so that children

HELP FOR HOMEMAKERS

can reach it easily.

Martha Fitcher

GIFT-WRAPPING TIPS

DEAR HELOISE:

There are so very many
cute, different and useful
ways a gift can be wrapped.

For a little girl's birthday,
an assortment of hair bows
and hair clips can be used
in place of the regular bows
on the outside of the pack-
age! Useful later, too.

For a bridal shower, in-
stead of using the regular
gift paper, try using a face
towel or a colorful kitchen
towel! Real fancy. When
wrapping the gift in a tea
towel, a few small kitchen
tools which are not sharp
can be used in place of a
bow. (Such as measuring
spoons, etc.)

Beverly Buckner

A bath towel? Use a few

small bathroom aids for a
bow . . . maybe a few wash-
cloths tied in a fancy design.
For a baby shower or a new
baby, it is cute to use
printed diapers or receiving
blankets instead of paper, or
fancy diaper pins in place of
ribbon.

When you use these ideas,
it shows that you spent some
time and thought on the
gift.

Heloise

THE LONG AND SHORT

DEAR HELOISE:

Long-handled barbecue
tongs are excellent when it
comes to cleaning something
high up, such as deep stor-
age shelves.

Just clasp a sponge or rag
in the tongs, and you can
reach all those hard-to-get-
at corners. (You may have
guessed that I am a short
gall)

Betty Tschans

EVERYTHING'S IN PLACE



DEAR HELOISE:

For small nail scissors,
clippers and other tiny ar-
ticles that get lost in your
vanity drawer . . . screw
small cup hooks on the in-
side edge of the drawer and
just hang them up.

I also take a discarded
leather belt and tack a strip
of it to the inside of the
drawer, leaving different-
sized loops at irregular in-
tervals. These little loops
may be used to hold bottles
of nail polish, nose drops,
etc. When these are placed
inside the slots they cannot
possibly fall or turn over. It
keeps the drawers so neat.

I also use the above
method in my kitchen
drawer for small knives,
and I always know where to
find them.

Judy Sanders

This feature is written for
you . . . the housewife and
homemaker. If you have a
hint, problem or suggestion
you'd like to share . . .
write to Heloise today in
care of this newspaper.

8-30

A SWEET SQUEEZE



DEAR HELOISE:

If your kids get honey all
over everything . . . try
keeping it in a squeeze
bottle. One squish and the
honey is where you want it
without any drips.

Mrs. J. Robinson

© King Features Syndicate, Inc., 1964. World rights reserved.

Lost Mines Still Lure Prospector

Much of British Columbia's early exploration was done by the prospector, that indomitable adventurer who braved a rugged, unmapped expanse in search of gold.

Today his descendants still search these wilds. Although the airplane, geological surveys—modern methods and equipment—have eased his struggle somewhat, he must still be of the hardy breed to defeat some of the wildest terrain in North America.

There is another difference, however, between the old and new. Whereas the early miners were interested mostly in gold, today's prospectors keep their eyes open for any number of minerals: from tungsten to asbestos.

One of these modern hunters is Charles Morgan, 1221 Oak Street. Powerfully built, wiry—and clean-shaven—he is a far cry from his grizzled predecessors. But the spirit of '58 and '57 is strong within him . . .

Born in North Wales, Mr. Morgan came to Canada in 1929, after having spent 12 years in the British Merchant Marine, during which time he visited almost every country in the world. He has been a resident of Victoria since 1956.

An employee of Victoria Machinery Depot Ltd., he manages to prospect "a couple of times a month."

Asked what had sparked his interest in geology, Mr. Morgan lit his pipe, meditated, and reached back 30 years.

"There was this old fellow I knew in Toronto, who had a secondhand store in Parliament Street. I used to help him by fixing things . . . He was a bachelor and we got along well together, maybe because we both were Welsh. At any rate, he had all kinds of mining property at Kirkland Lake, and was worth thousands. Jones Lake up there is named after him. He also had mines in Australia and mining properties in Argentina.

"Well, he told me about these properties, which began to interest me in geology. And I know today that I really turned down a golden opportunity with him. If I'd stayed with him, instead of coming out West . . . ! He was always after me to go to Kirkland Lake and look after this property for him. If I'd been smart enough to have taken this opportunity I'd have done very well, of course, because today Kirkland Lake is one of the world's top mining centres.

Second Chance

"But I had the urge to go west, as did most young men in those days. I rode the trains out here. (It was a common sight during the depression to see unemployed men "riding the trains"—hitching rides aboard box and flat cars.)

"When I finally went back to look for him, about five years later, no one knew where he was. I guess he'd either died or returned to the Old Country. Which reminds me: He'd also wanted me to buy one of his second-hand shops for only a couple of hundred dollars. But of course I was too stupid to take it. The people that did buy one of these shops were able to visit the Old Country within two years—with their five children.

"I still think that if I'd stayed with him I'd have done all right. But it was this incident that made me take interest in mining . . ."

In B.C. Mr. Morgan began studying geology and prospecting. About 1933, fired with enthusiasm after an encounter with an old Cariboo miner, he enrolled in free, government-sponsored geology classes. "It came to me like ABC. It was then that I really started in the prospecting business.

Interruption

"Then the war came along and things changed. After it was over, I tried to look up this old miner, named Robinson, but no one knew where he was. His cabin is still there . . . I've a couple of cabins myself, one on the Fraser, one on the Coquihale, and another on the Similkameen. But I don't know what's happened to them now . . ."

Mr. Morgan has prospected all over Vancouver Island, mainland B.C. and the Yukon. He even contemplated a trip into the Yukon's Nahanni or "Headless" Valley when in that territory about 1953, but "got cold feet" because so many men have disappeared in this mysterious region.

"My present partner is Ed Saunders. We've hunted through East Sooke peninsula, Leechtown, San Juan Valley and so on. One thing we—and all prospectors—are up against on the Island is the E & N Railway or CPR grants. They own so much land. This creates many problems for both the prospector and the logger.

"Southern Vancouver Island," by Clapp (Memoir No. 13, published in 1912 by the department of mines and geological surveys branch) is a good book to follow. It's out of print now, but a person might pick it up in a used book store . . .

Claims Lapse

"We had a bauxite ore claim in Sooke, but could do nothing with it. Bauxite's used in the production of aluminum and paint pigments, but there's no demand for it here. Apparently it's cheaper to import it thousands of miles than it is to mine it in Sooke. There's quite a deposit of it there, too . . . We let the claims drop. As far as I know, Cowichan Copper has the area staked now.

"You look for all sorts of things now . . . magnetite, used in the manufacture of steel; tungsten ore, used in electrical filaments; platinum, copper . . . You have to keep an eye open for everything."

Mr. Morgan recalled some of his more memorable expeditions.

"On this one trip there were three of us. We packed into the country back of Harrison Lake. This was about 1949, I guess. We walked about six or seven miles, following the



CHARLES MORGAN

his story told by

T. W. PATERSON

Harrison River, until we came upon an old cabin. It was almost falling down, it was so old.

"At the back, about 300 or 400 feet away, we found an old .45-90 rifle. It was as old as the hills, all rusted and broken. Not very far away, there was the skull of a moose. I reported it to the Mounties in Hope, but whether they looked into it or not, I don't know . . . As far as anybody in that country knew, there hadn't been a moose around for years and years. I guess you could figure out any number of theories, whether this moose had charged the rifleman or what . . ."

Hunters Rescued

During the hunting season of 1953, while investigating an outcropping of lead and zinc ore in the Skagit Valley, Mr. Morgan and his partner, Wilf Wells, assisted in the rescue of two lost American hunters.

"One evening, about 7, I noticed, through my binoculars, some planes flying about the area. Our cabin was on a fairly high elevation and as I was watching one of these planes, Wilf spotted two men waving a colored cloth—a shirt or something—at the edge of the timberline across the river.

"We fired three shots and they replied with two. We finally made it across to them after some tough hiking through the rugged terrain. They said they were from Washington and were lost. They had no food and were hungry. Although they had maps, they had no compass and were heading deeper into the woods when we saw them.

"We took them back to our cabin, fed and gave them enough food to carry them back to Hope, then guided them part way."

Hidden Treasure

In the Kettle Valley, Mr. Morgan actually found "hidden treasure!"

"A CNR patrolman, George McInnes, told my partner and me of an old prospector who had been burned to death in a brush fire there several years earlier. He said this old man used to pack out gold nuggets. McInnes knew where the fellow's cabin was and had been up that way once himself, but his legs were bad and the country rugged, so he hadn't returned.

"He said there was a canyon with a wire rope running across it above a waterfall, which dried up somewhat in summer.

"Anywa
found the
was a pile
had been
best of me
their value
We found
quarter-full
meaning th
the river.
couver, and
them.

"Later,
I decided to
about 30 feet
the waterfa
rained and
is beyond d
couver and,
and I anoth
day I'll ret
think any cl
The mos
heard over
stoke area.
"I don't
but there's
trapper who
Revelstoke,
standing up
on his back
he said that
move so m
suppose tha
trapper wou
"A few
the Alaska
About 1918
in. They di
days and, a
there. Most
miners wou
being so de

Like all
Mr. Morgan
rounding, a
Mountains'
posedly four
crazed Indi
hunted. As
Bremerton,
ing this lege
"I've been
the Garibald
and Gold Cr
ette Lake, a
into Pitt Riv
"But, of
Lost Creek
through that
to be in goo
ing. (I eat

Sto

by

FAI
AND

What Is Legend? What Is Truth?

"Anyway, after about a nine-mile hike, we found the old cabin. At the back of the shack was a pile of stones from the creek, which had been piled neatly. My curiosity got the best of me, as many of these old-timers hid their valuables, so we pulled the rocks apart. We found two 2-pound jam tins. Both were quarter-full of nuggets. They were smooth, meaning they'd been carried a long way by the river. We sold them to a bank in Vancouver, and we got a few hundred dollars for them.

The Rains Came

"Later, a Swede named Frank Stone and I decided to go in there once more. We took about 30 feet of half-inch rope to string across the waterfall. But the day we got there it rained and rained, and rain in that country is beyond description. So we returned to Vancouver and, of course, Frank went one way and I another. I've never been back, but some day I'll return. I've asked about, and don't think any claims have been filed in there."

The most intriguing legend Mr. Morgan has heard over the years originated in the Revelstoke area.

"I don't remember who told me the story, but there's numerous accounts about an old trapper who was caught in some glacier near Revelstoke. Every so often he would be seen, standing upright in the ice, rifle and pack on his back. . . I asked someone about it and he said that it was true, not a legend. Glaciers move so many inches or feet a year, and I suppose that, every once in a while, the old trapper would be visible. . .

"A few miles out of Whitehorse, Y.T., off the Alaska Highway, is an old copper mine. About 1918 many miners were lost in a cave-in. They didn't have the equipment in those days and, as far as I know, the men are still there. Most of the people up there think the miners would be frozen stiff and preserved, being so deep in the ground that far north."

Lost Creek Mine

Like all B.C. prospectors worth his salt, Mr. Morgan has investigated the legends surrounding, and even sought, the Pitt Lake Mountains' fabulous "Lost Creek Mine." Supposedly found about 75 years ago by a half-crazed Indian murderer, the mine is still hunted. As late as March of this year, a Bremerton, Wash., prospector died while seeking this legendary hoard.

"I've been in the Hope district and around the Garibaldi Park area, in from Rolly Lake and Gold Creek, which runs north from Alouette Lake, also Four Mile Creek, which runs into Pitt River.

"But, of course, I never came across the 'Lost Creek Mine.' It's very rugged terrain through that part of the country and you need to be in good health and shape for the climbing. (I eat lots of honey.)



RUINS of miners' cabins still mark site of the Leechtown hunts for treasure. Is there a "lost" copper mine close by?

"I've studied a lot of the geology of that area, as I spend most winter evenings reading old memoirs and geological surveys, some printed as far back as 1910 and 1914. There is a vast area of glacial drift through that country and a very rugged terrain, not a place to travel alone. There is a tremendous folding and upheaval of the earth's crust. In summer months the blackflies and mosquitoes are the worst enemies, and heavy, low mists which sometimes hang on for days. But there is plenty of drinking water, owing to the very deep snow drifts high up the valleys."

"We came across some old cabins that had been abandoned years ago. In one were pictures of Mae West and Pola Negri. These pictures were inside an old trunk made of yellow cedar. Also there were New Westminster newspapers dated 1904.

"We panned gold on Gold Creek and found several rubies there, also. There are still weather-beaten sluice boxes on this creek. I had some pictures, taken with an old Kodak camera, but they have vanished. . .

Map Is Missing

"In the early 1930s, I tried to locate an old prospector named Jim MacDonald, who lived on Fulton Avenue in West Vancouver before the war. He had the original map of the 'Lost Creek Mine,' drawn by his brother, who went to California in the early 1930s. Jim was going to give me this map, but the war came along and things were forgotten. Years later I called in Vancouver to look him up. But people had moved, ownerships changed, and no one even knew him. I don't even know if he is still alive, but one of these days I'm

going to try finding his family. Someone must still have that old map showing the trail and mileage to the lost mine.

"And I do believe the legend of this gold bonanza in the mysterious Pitt Lake country to be very true. (Many do not because, despite 70 years' search, nothing has been found—Author's note.) What of the story of old Chief Capilano (the late Chief August Khahtsaah-lano) of the North Shore Indians, who used to go into the North Shore Mountains and bring out nuggets when he was short of money? He always came out with his pockets full of gold.

Plenty of Money

"I had—and still have—many Indian friends between Hope, Boston Bar and Ruby Creek. One Indian I used to know, Charley Pat, I think was his name, lived across the Fraser River from Hammond. He was pretty old when I used to see him in Mission City during the years 1946 and 1947. He told me of an uncle named Peter Charlie, who was supposed to have known where the 'Lost Creek Mine' was. And I know perfectly well that Charley Pat always had all kinds of money on him. Where he got it I don't know.

One of Mr. Morgan's own secret hoards consists of about 400 pounds of jade cached on the Fraser River. "I'll go and look it up one of these sunny days. I have my markings where it is. . . This sounds something like pirate treasure. The notorious Capt. Henry Morgan was Welsh, too, now that I think of it!"

Mr. Morgan knows of one other "lost mine."

"One day a couple of years ago, a fellow, who also works at the shipyard, brought some ore samples to me. I asked him where he got them. He said, 'Oh, I was out fishing and just picked them up.' He'd found the samples somewhere near Leechtown. He had three or four pieces of calcopyrites—copper. It was beautiful stuff, high-grade. I asked him if he could find the spot again and he said, 'I've no idea. I never even thought about it, just picked the stuff up because it's rather attractive.' It was really nice stuff, beautiful stuff—at least worth further investigation."

And like the inveterate prospector that he is, Mr. Morgan undoubtedly will some day "investigate."

Stamp Packet

by

FAITH
ANGUS

Four stamps released by Great Britain on July 1 must bring a feeling of sadness to those who love "The Old Country," for their theme is the changing face of Britain.

The 2½d shows the apartments overlooking Richmond Park, typifying the towering blocks of flats that are springing up in urban districts. The 4d design shows industrial activity, including shipyards, at the port of Belfast. The 8d represents forestry with a scene from the Forest Park of Beddgelert in Snowdonia and the 16d stamp shows the great globe of the Dounreay nuclear reactor and

a crofter's cottage on the planes at Caithness, Scotland.

The Canal Zone Postal Service has announced that stamps commemorating the 50th anniversary of the opening of the Panama Canal will be released on August 15, 1964. There are six airmail stamps in the set in values of 6c, 8c, 15c, 20c, 30c and 80c.

A 5c commemorative stamp will be issued in Washington, D.C., on August 1 to coincide with a national non-partisan campaign aimed at the 40 million Americans of voting age who are not registered.

The United States post office advises that first day ceremonies for the Shakespeare commemorative stamp will take place at Stratford, Connecticut, on August 14.

THIS WEEK'S ANAGRAM

- | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|--------|-----|
| (1) SURE | PLUS | MOON | EQUALS | ??? |
| (2) SAME | " | SCAR | " | " |
| (3) DING | " | TINE | " | " |
| (4) PREY | " | PORT | " | " |
| (5) UNDO | " | ISLE | " | " |

Anagram answers on Page 16

The Daily Colonist, Sunday, August 30, 1964—Page 11

BERT BINNY inspects

AT PORTHOWAN, one of those completely delightful retreats on Cornwall's north coast, there is an inn called the *Commodore*. One of the permanent residents, whose single-room suite is located in the main parlor, is a mynah bird of the name of *Bilko*. When a ship's bell, which hangs over the bar, is sounded *Bilko* ceases whatever it is he happens to be doing, hops to his topmost perch and announces:

"Time, there, please!" He does this very clearly and indeed, with considerable authority.

Moreover, he seems to enjoy it.

Bilko, however, is scarcely reliable.

He will call time minutes after the *Commodore* has opened, half way through the evening or even when the bar is closed anyway. His performance is convincing enough but much too irregular.

He makes a poor clock with an excellent chime.

Thinking of the erratic *Bilko* brings to mind one or two other clocks; infinitely older yet infinitely more trustworthy.

One that we were fully determined to see when we were in England was the clock in Wells Cathedral. I had read about this clock long before we left Canada. H. V. Morton accords it a most honorable amount of space in his book, "In Search of England." On the other hand, Dean Harton's "Pictorial History of Wells Cathedral" spares it scarcely 60 words of which about a third are devoted to adverse criticism. Basing our judgment on Mr. Morton's enthusiasm rather than the dean's disparagement, we felt that our visit to the cathedral, if not to the city of Wells itself, could be counted a loss if we failed to see the clock.

It puts on a special performance every hour on the hour. We went to lunch at about twenty-past-one but, in order to be in time for the clock's two p.m. display, we had to forego dessert, hurry in most graceless fashion through the cathedral close, hastily pay the 6d fee levied upon those desirous of witnessing the spectacle and loam almost exhausted against the transept wall. We gazed upwards at the famous clock in a literal as well as metaphorical state of breathless expectation.

The good dean labels this intriguing instrument a "timepiece" which, as we all well know, is both incorrect and rather degrading. A timepiece is such as grandfathers' "turnip," a "Nuremberg egg" or any of their descendants. A timepiece simply shows the time. A clock—and particularly clocks like that at Wells Cathedral—do much more.

They strike.

Not only this but they do not all confine their information to the time of day. Our present subject also concerns itself with such matters as the phases of the moon and the position of the planets. Nicholas Ouragan's marvelous astronomical clock at

Page 12—The Daily Colonist, Sunday, August 30, 1964

THE MIRACULOUS CLOCKS OF OLD ENGLAND



The astronomical clock at famous Hampton Court Palace was manufactured by Nicholas (Ouragan) in 1540. It supplies a mine of varied information. It even gives the time of high water at London Bridge.

Hampton Court Palace goes further still. It is almost encyclopedic, telling the hour, the month, the number of days since the beginning of the year, the phases of the moon and the time of high water at London Bridge. A pretty smart clock, eh? And born in 1540!

The clock at Wells may have inspired the saying: "Look, Ma; no hands!" It has stars instead; a big, stately, slow-moving star marking the hours, and a smaller, more skittish one telling the minutes. Shiny and gold, they move around a dial that is six-and-a-half feet in diameter and packed with

cular; quite unlike monk, bishop or sacristan. To me he looks a bit oriental; slightly reminiscent of a caliph, an imam or a pashah.

Under his feet are two bells, before him is a third. On top of his head is what looks suspiciously like a fourth—but isn't.

Jack sounds the hours by kicking the bells beneath his lofty throne. This, in itself, is a little different; unlike, for instance, the two mediaeval men-at-arms who, beautifully carved out of oak in 1528, still strike the quarters for the astronomical clock in York Minster.

Now, however, Mr. Blandiver of Wells has completed his duties and attention is immediately transferred back to the clock itself. A whirring sound issues from it and four mounted knights gallop out, a pair from the right and a pair from the left, above the dial. Round and round they go in quite furious gyrations. One, apparently less skilled in the art of jousting than the rest, is knocked off his horse each time around but, somehow, he always reappears, remounted and eager for further battle, on the next revolution. While this sort of behavior must be extremely frustrating for his adversary, it speaks volumes for his fortitude and determination: clobbered every hour for 606 years and still undismayed.

Jack Blandiver's modest display of campanology and the somewhat inconclusive battle above the clock complete the show. The knights disappear; the golden stars move on. But for the regularity, how reminiscent it all is of life! Now and again a little flutter of excitement, a little attention received, a little passing glory. But otherwise and for the greater part of our time, the unenlivened passage of hours when we are immobile, unnoticed, forgotten: when we are not worth even 6d to see or hear!

IN SALISBURY CATHEDRAL is "the oldest existing clock in England and almost certainly the earliest remaining mechanical clock in virtually complete and working condition in the world."

This venerable mechanism which I both saw and heard was made during or before the year 1386. The cathedral accounts for that year include mention of a house for the clock-keeper. Bishop Erghum of Salisbury, under whose aegis the clock was apparently installed, was moved to the see of Bath and Wells in 1388 and, in 1392, records appear showing a

numbers and lines. And, as we watched, these man-made stars in their appointed courses reached 2 p.m.

The show was on the road again, continuing a run almost uninterrupted for around 600 years: about five-and-a-quarter million performances which make the longevity of "Life With Father" and "Tobacco Road" look somewhat pallid.

Adding to the diversion, the program at Wells does not open at centre-stage. High up on the west wall of the transept, enthroned in solitary splendor in an arched niche, sits an odd figure who is billed as "Jack Blandiver." His appearance is decidedly se-

clock in
bishop w
clock-wat
interesti
clocks w
made by
Some aut
clock at
is subject
ment.

The clo
fidently a
Lightfoot
monk of
fore, may
creator of
This latte
hours con
It was mo
to the C
where, ill
father clo
tinued "9
ping." A
94 years.

It was
movement
tower for
century
ered" in
position d
security wa
clocks in
as the en
established
hailed out
the north
a holiday
in its orig
in 1956, pl
cathedral
ing away
than 500 n

Continued
the compa
and was
braith. He
had troubl
able footw
fully to a
get out ab
my wife
The sales
hear more
donated th
cause.

Among
many that
orated wit
lands of
little cupid
elled in fu
the work
famous fac
Coalport,
and Quim
merely or
cent of a b
many hav
the hot v
emery bag
and had o
A little em
ancient ol
snuff boxe
a leather
collector h
Cumberlan
pages . . .

But the
ing, are b
curious in
Jay Galbr
the antiqu

Bravo, Brother Lightfoot!

clock in use at Wells. That the bishop was, seemingly, an avid clock-watcher is immaterial. The interesting point is that both clocks were, in all likelihood, made by the same craftsmen. Some authorities place the Wells clock at around 1335 but this date is subject to considerable argument.

The clock at Wells is quite confidently ascribed to one, Brother Lightfoot, who is described as a monk of Glastonbury. He, therefore, may well have also been the creator of the clock at Salisbury. This latter ran and struck the hours continuously for 498 years. It was moved from the Bell Tower to the Central Tower in 1790 where, like the famous grandfather clock of the song, it continued "90 years without stopping." Actually, it did better—94 years.

It was replaced in 1884 but the movement was abandoned in the tower for close to another half-century until it was "rediscovered" in 1929. The popular supposition during this period of obscurity was that there were older clocks in existence but, as soon as the error of this theory was established, the old clock was hauled out, cleaned and set up in the north transept. Finally, after a holiday of 72 years, it was put in its original working order and, in 1936, placed in the nave of the cathedral where it has been ticking away ever since: in all more than 500 million times.

The Salisbury clock, however, does not put on an hourly performance; no Mr. Blandiver, no knights, no sixpences.

Nevertheless, on its account as well as on account of the more demonstrative model at Wells, hats off to Brother Lightfoot!

(CLOCKS WERE FABRICATED even by the Ancient Egyptians in the form of clepsydras and were much advanced by—of all people—the Saracens. The hydraulic clock of Ctesibius of Alexandria, made about 135 B.C., had a small figure which rose gradually and pointed out the hours, marked on an index, with a little stick. The earliest clock with an escapement was Chinese, completed in 725 A.D. by two very inventive gentlemen, I-Hsing and Liang Ling-Tsan.

During the 15th and 16th centuries, comical or performing clocks were very popular. One, at Basel in Switzerland, is a marvel of mechanical impertinence: it puts out a long tongue at spectators. Venice produced a clock wherein the hours were struck by two bronze giants, both reputedly rather arthritic in their movements but corresponding in a vague sort of way to the porters of the London Guildhall, Cog and Magog, or to the twin men-at-arms at York Minster. Abbott Wallingford of St. Albans reputedly constructed a clock in 1326, "such as there was not in all Europe."

It was Conrad Dasypodius, a mathematician, who invented and built the original and very famous Clock of Strasburg in 1574. This was thoroughly reconstructed in 1842 though retaining fragments of the original. It is to be found in the south transept of the cathedral, a strange mixture of scientific, legendary and religious information, all offered in very spectacular fashion.

It is made up of four stories and turrets with a guardian deity for each day of the week at the lowest level. Apollo, in a horse-drawn chariot, appears on Sunday. Diana, goddess of the hunt and drawn by a stag, graces Monday. Mars watches over Tuesday and Mercury, the messenger of the gods, pauses in his travels over Wednesday. On Thursday his place is taken by Jupiter and the lovely Venus is there Fridays only. The cycle ends with the arrival on Saturday of Saturn after whom the day is named and who was, likely, the world's first socialist.

On the first gallery an angel strikes the quarters on a bell which he holds in his hand while, at his side, a genius reverses a sandglass. On the floor immediately above, Death strikes the hour with a bone and he is accompanied by four figures representing Boyhood, Youth, Manhood and Old Age.

But it is at high noon each day and at the third level that the

most spectacular pageant is enacted. Here the Twelve Apostles walk around the figure of Christ, each bowing at his feet, while he makes the sign of the Cross. Simultaneously, on one of the turrets, a wooden cock flaps his wings, stretches his neck and crows . . . "Before the cock crow thou shalt deny Me thrice."

Of course neither the clock at Strasburg nor Brother Lightfoot's at Wells Cathedral lay claim to great fame on account of mere size like the astronomical clock at Beauvais Cathedral in France which has 90,000 parts, is 40 feet high, 20 feet wide and nine feet deep. Clocks such as these at the Singer Sewing Machine Works at Clydebank in Scotland, the Colgate clock in New Jersey and London's Big Ben are among the world's giants.

And, probably, neither Brother Lightfoot, Dasypodius nor Abbott Wallingford would dispute for a moment the right to the palm for accuracy which is held by the Olsen clock in Copenhagen Town Hall. It required ten years to complete with 14,000 units and a mechanism that functions in 57,000 different ways. One of its circular motions requires 27,500 years to complete, the slowest moving designed mechanism in the world.

I would like to see Strasburg and Copenhagen, indeed. But I would still say: Hats off to Brother Lightfoot!

HOUSE of SHOES

Continued from Page 7

the company that turned it out, and was acquired by Mr. Galbraith. He was a man who always had trouble getting new, comfortable footwear, and once said ruefully to a salesman, "I've had you get out almost as many shoes as my wife has in her collection!" The salesman was interested to hear more of this, and presently donated the small overshoe to the cause.

Among the porcelain shoes are many that are most ornate, decorated with china lace, with garlands of roses, with birds and little cupids, not painted, but modelled in full, and these represent the work of some of the world's famous factories, Sevres, Dresden, Coalport, etc. There is Majolica and Quimper ware. Scores are merely ornaments, and reminiscent of a bygone, flowery age, but many have secondary uses, like the hot water bottles and the emery bag. One is a baby's bottle, and had once a nipple at the toe. A little embossed silver item is an ancient oil lamp. Others are snuff boxes. A wooden clog with a leather upper was worn by the collector herself when a child in Cumberland. One could go on for pages . . .

But the shoes, though outstanding, are by no means the only curios in the big drawing room. Jay Galbraith has a passion for the antique and unusual. Two

fine old Jacobean chairs once belonged to B.C.'s Premier T. D. Pattullo. There are two very early gramophones. One has the huge, finely made brass horn and plays the flat disc. The other, even older, has the quaint long-necked horn and plays cylinders, of which the owner has quite a number. A delightful wicker doll-carriage was an item from T. Eaton Co.'s very first catalogue, and, with the large doll to go with it, belonged to one of the Dunsmuir children. A framed tray on a wall seems, even under close scrutiny, to be a beautiful piece of Chinese silk embroidery. But like the bread shoe, it isn't what it appears to be—it is actually the

work of a most meticulous artist who used pen and colored inks.

A glass paper-weight, showing in its interior a complicated pattern of many colors, has its own story. It seems there was a young English boy who longed to be a glass worker. His family was very poor, but with great self-denial they saved the enormous sum of £1 to apprentice him, and have him taught. The paper-weight was his test piece. But it is flawed here and there, as can be seen, and his master was not pleased. He was told he was hopeless, and sent home in disgrace.

But his loyal family stood by him. They thought he had a chance. So they saved all over

again, and sent him elsewhere to study. This time the boy made the grade. His name was Albert Whitehouse. He became, said Mrs. Galbraith, one of the world's leading workers in glass, and at the height of his fame was called upon to execute several notable commissions for the Widow of Windsor.

Another oddity is a life-sized bird, a parrot, constructed entirely of glass beads strung on wires and built as a hollow shape. It was black with dirt when its owner discovered it in a junk-shop, but she soaked it in household detergent and the ingenious treadwork was revealed in all its vivid colors.

Again, on a hook on the wall is an ornament which is part of the trappings of a horse. It's a heavy double tassel, some two feet long, of horsehair dyed red and white, and came to Mrs. Galbraith from a family in Germany, one of whose members had been head stableman where this particular steed had been quartered. William of Hohenzollern liked his mount to be as flashily accoutered as he was himself!

And so it goes. There are dozens of other treasures at 199 Island Highway, because Jay Galbraith has been collecting all her life. And she has been assisted considerably, she admits in her genial way, by the fact that she got together a helpful family of five sisters, three sons, and a fine accumulation of nieces and nephews. Which was certainly very far-sighted of her.

FAMOUS CANADIAN ARMY BADGES—No. 14

The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada



The cap badge of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada shows, by the Crown of Victoria and St. Edward's pattern, that the regiment had its origin during Queen Victoria's reign.

The arabic numeral "2" in the centre commemorates the original unit—the 2nd Battalion Volunteer Militia Rifles of Canada—while the motto "In Pace Paratus", Ready in Peace, expresses the standard of efficiency which the regiment maintains.

Calgary, Alta., is home for the QOR of C.

Once a year I visit Helmcken House and poke around the fascinating old rooms, with their treasures of our history, one of which is an enormous cheese dish, presented by Mrs. C. S. Downing of West Vancouver, granddaughter of Dr. John Sebastian Helmcken, that amazing person who was physician and surgeon, father confessor to thousands, the Mr. Speaker of our colonial legislature, and raconteur without peer.

Mrs. Herbert Webster and university student Miss Jean Dunlop show visitors around Helmcken House, and they so love Dr. Helmcken that they bring him alive. They tell of the olden times, long before they were born, when Dr. Helmcken married Cecelia, the eldest of the five daughters of Governor James Douglas.

Six children were born to Dr. and Mrs. Helmcken, and then sorrow came to the house. In 1865, when Mrs. Helmcken died, two children had died before her, and they were buried in the garden, and the doctor and his wife planted daisies on their graves. When Mrs. Helmcken died, the bodies were exhumed and buried with their mother in the old graveyard by Christ Church Cathedral, now called Pioneer Square. When the doctor died, though that cemetery had long since been closed, he too was buried there by special permission of the city.

The four Helmcken children who grew up were Harry Dallas, a brilliant, handsome, lawyer-politician; James Douglas, who became Victoria's beloved Dr. Jim; Amy, who was Mrs. G. A. McTavish and Edith, who was Mrs. W. R. Higgins, known to everyone in Victoria's leisurely days as "Aunt Dolly."

About 60 persons a day, in summer months, visit Helmcken House. Mostly they come from the United States. I don't suppose 25 per cent of British Columbians have ever been there, which is their loss. I rarely can find a Victorian who knows anything at all about Helmcken House. However, we're all that way. We intend to visit our local spots of interest, but constantly put off doing so, feeling there'll always be a tomorrow, which is not necessarily so.

Each year when I come from Helmcken House I visit the Provincial Archives to read up once more on Dr. Helmcken's memoirs, which I know almost by heart, but, for me, they never pall, for he gives a picture of old-time Victoria that is unique. He was almost a novelist, you might say, and he wrote with a whimsy and a keen insight into human nature. It's too bad these memoirs cannot be published.

John Sebastian Helmcken was

JAMES K. NESBITT unveils

SELF-PORTRAIT OF A GENTLEMAN

John Sebastian Helmcken



DR. HELMCKEN outside his home, now a Victoria historic site.

26 when he arrived here in 1850 as ship's surgeon of the sailing vessel Norman Morrison, from London, around Cape Horn. He would not have realized then that he would be written down a century later as a giant of our history.

When he was an old man, sitting in his garden on the edge of Beacon Hill Park, he wrote of the voyage: "During these weary months I had amused myself by making bird cages of strips of bamboo and other trifles—but it was a monotonous time."

"Capt. Wishart (master of the Norman Morrison) was not a social man—he had been soured somehow or other—but nevertheless he was kind and good to all and a thorough seaman. Books we got tired of—the daily routine had to be gone through, and this was better for all than having nothing to do, like the doctor."

"All the most of us had to do was speculate how long it wanted for the bell for breakfast, lunch, dinner and supper. Strict discipline was kept on board. Wishart never relaxed this—he was a commander. He took charge of the ship; no matter how bad the weather he would remain on deck night and day, and was always ready at a moment's notice."

Then came the great day of arrival by Vancouver Island's shores: "At length Esquimalt har-

bor was reached—as soon as convenient Capt. Wishart went to the fort, and he took me with him."

Though Richard Blanshard was the unhappy Royal Governor of Vancouver Island, it was James Douglas, head of the Hudson's Bay Company who was chief of this place, and gave the orders, and Helmcken proved this by writing: "Mr. Douglas ordered that the ship, and passengers and crew were to be considered in quarantine until everyone had washed and scrubbed all their belongings and themselves."

Dr. Helmcken seems to have been excused from the quarantine, for he went calling in the fort: "Mrs. Finlayson was introduced to me by Dr. Benson at her residence. Having a 'sty' on her eye, or something else, she would not at first come forward, being bashful and at the same time recently married. The visit was a short one."

(Mrs. Finlayson was one of the eight daughters of Hon. John Work of Hillside Farm. Her husband, Roderick, had taken charge of Fort Victoria when Charles Ross died, and he remained in charge until Douglas returned here in 1849. Finlayson later became mayor of Victoria.)

Helmcken, years later, in his memoirs, admitted he may have been rude and somewhat brash when he first came here: "One night, while I was in bed and

asleep aboard ship the captain woke me and said Governor Blanshard had come on board from HMS Driver to see me.

"Well, I suppose I grumbled, and the governor sent word not to bother. I did not see him. The fact is I should have got up with alacrity, but I suppose I was tired, or lazy. Having a sort of hazy idea that I was to be his assistant should have made me at once meet him and show off my best qualities, as if I had any. However, Blanshard and I never became friends; he evidently did not care for me."

Though Dr. Helmcken paid visits, he still, more or less, considered himself in quarantine, or perhaps he sneaked away from the ship. He wrote: "It was pretty monotonous in 'quarantine.' The men and women were set to work to scrub their things . . . during this period the captain and I used to walk about Langford Plains. We gave them the names of Greenwich and Blackheath. It was an awfully pretty place, covered with grasses, and red-winged starlings flitted about in the willows."

"The district of Victoria was at this time like a large park—patches of open forest, and open glades; these all had names, such as Minnie's Prairie, and Punch-bowl, the latter around Harris' Pond (in south Fairfield, named for Thomas Harris, who, in 1862, became first mayor of Victoria.)"

"Sometimes we would meet an Indian or two, of whom I was timid, but they never bothered us in any way. Dr. Benson was too lazy to do much. In these plains bands of horses existed and so did cattle of the Spanish variety, with horns goodness knows how long, and pointed—these were much more dangerous than the natives, but fortunately we were never molested."

When he was about 80, Dr. Helmcken analysed himself: "Anyhow, I suppose I was very much the same as I have always been, and possibly still am—friendly with everyone, with plenty of good feeling, and common honesty—but, curiously enough, never had an intimate friend—no one to rush up to and pour out your heart, and receive his in exchange."

"Although I was never reserved, and perhaps too outspoken and passionate, going off like a flash of gunpowder, still I was more or less self-contained, and lived within myself, and never brooded over troubles—in fact hardly knew they existed, and yet I was not selfish; perhaps had too many friends, and not one in particular. Well, I am old now, and my passionate character has toned down."

Continued on Page 16

Reviewed by W. G. ROGERS

Arquimed Rohan O'Dancy Boys, known as The O'Dancy and, in the Gaelic exuberance of Llewellyn's often fancy prose, known also as "himself," is the great chieftain of The Inheritance, a cattle, coffee and cotton kingdom in Brazil. "Himself" rules in a patriarchal style—as long, that is, as he can wrench free of his many wives and mistresses.

His eye has just fastened on a new one, Maexsa, as this novel opens, supposedly on the dawn of the day when, under the black shadow of the hanged Judas, men expect bad cess to strike. It strikes already: "Himself" is filled with "The Creature" (his euphemism for the whiskey forbidden by his doctor). There's also "The Touch"—Llewellyn is fond of a capitalized "The." The mother "iemanja" appears ominously, and The O'Dancy with his overseer Democritus and his cattle boss Clovis are off to "The Inheritance."

The place was founded in 1811 by Grandfa Letrim, and half a dozen generations have come and gone since. As the descent is long, so is it wide. The O'Dancy's son Paul, for example, has 68 children when he is first introduced, and he has had time to add several just while I write and you read.

"The Inheritance" with its boundless acreage is, besides several kingdoms, a laboratory and experimental station. Paul's husband-less mothers are Indian, he says, Ashanti, Tupi, Moor, Portuguese, Caingang and Guarani. Somewhere in this unfathomable background the main conflict in Llewellyn's novel develops. He carries us along with a juicy succession of love scenes, then cunningly works in matters of agrarian reform, race relations, "pure" aliens versus patriotic "brasileiros," revolution and the promise of a new tomorrow. But at heart under the Catholic surface there seethe irrepressible native beliefs. There are "umbanda," "macumba," "ibimbanda" and "candomble," or manifestations of mysterious religious practices in varying degrees of violence.

If It's Light Reading You're Wanting: Skip Llewellyn



RICHARD LLEWELLYN

A couple of men are killed, or so "Himself" is told, but then resuscitated. He determines to stamp out the night-time debauches, as he regards them. The tanks of gasoline with which he planned to end the dreadful march of black-widow spiders as numerous as the sands of the seashore will be used instead to obliterate

SWEET HORN OF JUDAS' DAY, by Richard Llewellyn. New York: Doubleday and Co. \$3.95.

the sites of the heathenish worship. There are hints of cannibalism, and some grisly exhibits. A couple of scenes with holy images desecrated and nude women in slashes of scarlet paint dancing with pagan abandon are a Walpurgisnacht transferred to Santos and Sao Paulo.

If you get confused at the start of this longish tale, be patient; sooner or later you identify Hilariana, Serena, Francisca, Creonice, Vanina, Kyrillia, and Kyrillia with his insane hunger for drugs. Llewellyn tells of an old world threatened by the new, and of the undermining of long-established convictions. He uses familiar materials: the hocus-pocus of voodoo, paternalism and the revolt against it, sexual perversion, and the passions that have freer play among primitives (or is it only in certain novels?) than in the big modern sophisticated cities.

A little of all this is put on; the author prefers loud color to quiet, and more color rather than less. Whether this is Brazil, I can't say; but it's men and women pictured with verve and fire and purpose.

Scots Wha Hae . . . ? ALL HAE IT!

By JOHN BARKHAM

This slim but very choice little volume is dedicated to the author's long-time friend and colleague, Arthur Schlesinger Jr., which, I suggest, has some significance, since Schlesinger is not an economist. *The Scotch* is the first of Professor Galbraith's books to bear his name which is neither fiscal nor political. It is simply a captivating recollection of his ancestral background, his upbringing on the Canadian shore of Lake Erie, and his unclouded reflections on his Scottish-Canadian forebears.

Note the title: *The Scotch*—not "Scots," as the people north of the Tweed would say. In Canada they date from the early 19th century, when whole clans came over and populated the Great Lakes area. Professor Galbraith speaks of them with the affectionate acerbity of one who admires the general while holding reservations as to the particular.

Fortunately for many countries, Scotland has long been over-populated. Hence generations of Scots

THE SCOTCH, by John Kenneth Galbraith. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. 146 pp. \$3.95.

have become valuable immigrants in both hemispheres. I have met Argentinians named Cameron who could not speak a word of English, and South Africans named McGregor who spoke it with an execrable Afrikaans accent. All were assimilated Scots.



"Not bad, eh, considering what we bought this place from the Sioux for?"

NEW BOOKS and AUTHORS

In Canada, however, they found the required changes minimal. According to Galbraith, they "thought well" of the countryside they inhabited, and "never questioned the fate which had put them there." These rural Scots worked industriously, saved consistently, and minded their own business scrupulously.

Most writers looking back on their childhood tend to see it through a roseate haze of fond nostalgia. Not so the former ambassador to India (where, incidentally, much of this book was written). His pawky, pithy humor is almost always at the expense of his compatriots. Age—thanks be—has not mellowed nor distance blunted the keen edge of his satiric remembrance.

For his sharper thrusts he often employs a punctiliously formal locution. For example, explaining the once-a-week bath, he says: "A bath didn't do much for personal daintiness without a change of underwear, and a daily change

would have required a much larger investment than most of our neighbors would have thought reasonable." On the national passion for accumulating assets, he notes that it can be done either by earning money or avoiding the expending of same. "Our neighbors enthusiastically employed both."

The Scotch are, as you would expect, eminently reasonable. "As many people expect a woman to love men without being a nymphomaniac, so the Scotch expected a man to love money without being a miser." The two, in fact, interacted. "The passion for money," Galbraith recalls, "reinforced continence and fidelity. Faithful and chaste behavior was the least expensive." Hence the Scotch in their bucolic retreat knew little of worldly depravity—until a couple of First War veterans returned from Paris.

Of all this prestigious author's books this is at once the most accessible, delectable, and instantly quotable. It's a delight to read.

The Daily Calist, Sunday, August 20, 1964—Page 15

For Service to the Handicapped

By JIM BRAHAN

One of Victoria's most dedicated swimming instructors will be honored at Government House in Ottawa early this fall for his work with handicapped children in this area.

Chief Petty Officer Alf Aylward, 1183 Lyall Street, Esquimalt, recently received notice from the Priory of Canada of the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem that Her Majesty the Queen, the Sovereign Head of the Order of St. John, has been graciously pleased to sanction his admission as a Serving Brother in the Order from May 13, 1964.

The investiture of the insignia will take place in the capital later this year when Governor-General Georges Vanier will present the honor.

After the presentation CPO Aylward's name will be inscribed on the homage roll which is maintained at St. John's Gate in London, England.

Chief Aylward has completed 22 years of service with the Royal Canadian Navy. He is a physical and recreational training instructor now serving at the Canadian Services College, Royal Roads. Throughout most of his naval career he has given unstintingly in his off duty hours to the teaching of life-saving, not only adults but to a great number of children.

During the past three years he has been responsible for qualifying more than 600 service personnel, service dependents, and civilians (both children and adults) in some phase of the Royal Life-Saving Society's program. Between 1963-64 he was instrumental in the qualifying for life-saving awards of more than 250 persons—most of them children. In this type of work he spends more than eight hours each week of his off-duty time.

He devotes another three hours weekly of his spare time in teaching and supervising two water safety swimming programs for the British Columbia Society for Crippled Children and the Greater Victoria Association for the Retarded.

Although swimming in his life, and he loves it in all its phases, it is while working with the handi-

capped that this navy chief shows the mettle which places him far above the average swimming instructor.

He has worked with youngsters who have been stricken with cerebral palsy, polio, muscular dystrophy and other crippling afflictions, and has not only gained their confidence, but has instilled a sense of self-reliance within each of them so that their outlook on life has been brightened.

Once the children overcome the deep-seated fear of water common to victims of crippling diseases they find the water's buoyancy makes their limbs seem weightless. To witness the expression of pleasure and incredulity which slowly replaces the look of apprehension on their faces when they find they can actually move a normally lifeless limb is all the reward this tireless swimming instructor and humanitarian wishes.

Two little girls' names come readily to Aylward's mind. A 10-year-old had lost control of her legs, was so afraid of the water she refused to even purse her lips and blow into the pool, he recalls.

First, he taught her bobbing—breath control. "In this you put your face into the water and breathe out, then lift your head and breathe in. Finally after months of hard and determined practice Wendy managed to swim the breadth of the pool."

Leslie, who was only seven at that time, had lost all muscular control. Now by constant practice and encouragement she has learned to float unaided.

A. G. Sutton, executive secretary of the British Columbia Society for Crippled Children, and Mrs. Winnifred Clarke, executive director of the Greater Victoria Association for the Retarded, both claimed, "Due to CPO Aylward's interest and dedication to the job some remarkable results have been obtained both with the adults and the children in the way of physical improvement and, in fact, the general well-being of those concerned."

Alf Aylward freely admits he couldn't swim a stroke until he left Biggar, Sask., to join the navy in 1942. Yet last fall he successfully passed the examinations for the Royal Life-Saving Society's highest award, the Diploma

ANAGRAM ANSWERS

- (1) ENORMOUS
- (2) MASSACRE
- (3) INDIGNITY
- (4) PROPERTY
- (5) DELUSION

Page 16—The Daily Colonist, Sunday, August 30, 1964